PAGE 1 1800MACR/TXT MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44

UNIVERSAL ASSEMBLER VERSION 1.2 JANUARY 4, 1978 (IN-HOUSE)

#### CONFIDENTIAL PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

THIS ITEM IS THE PROPERTY OF DATAPOINT CORPORATION, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, AND CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL AND TRADE SECRET INFORMATION. THIS ITEM MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE CUSTODY OR CONTROL OF DATAPOINT EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY DATAPOINT AND THEN ONLY BY WAY OF LOAN FOR LIMITED PURPOSES. IT MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AND MUST BE RETURNED TO DATAPOINT UPON REQUEST AND IN ALL EVENTS UPON COMPLETION OF THE PURPOSE OF THE LOAN.

NEITHER THIS ITEM NOR THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS MAY BE USED OR DISCLOSED TO PERSONS NOT HAVING A NEED FOR SUCH USE OR DISCLOSURE CONSISTENT WITH THE PURPOSE OF THE LOAN, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF DATAPOINT.

## COMMAND LINE WAS: SNAP3 1800MACR, , , 1800MACR, APLX

INCLUSION A: 1800/MAC
INCLUSION B: MDEF1800/TXT
INCLUSION C: BDEF1800/TXT
INCLUSION D: DDEF1800/TXT
INCLUSION E: STRUCT/TXT
INCLUSION F: 1800REST/TXT
INCLUSION H: 1800DIAG/TXT
INCLUSION H: 1800DSKR/TXT
INCLUSION J: 1800DBUG/TXT
INCLUSION K: 1800DSPR/TXT
INCLUSION L: 1800MOVI/TXT

## PROGRAM NAME: 1800MACR

PROGRAM	ADDRESS	BLOCKS:	170000 167400	/ABSOLUTE/ /SYSIVR/	SIZE=000000 SIZE=000400	(ABS)
			170000	/SYSROM/	SIZE=000047	(ABS)
			153600	/SDBGWS/	SIZE=000051	(ABS)
			156600	/SDATAS/	SIZE=000063	(ABS)

## PRIMARY TRANSFER ADDRESS: 170000

#### FIXED ENTRY POINTS:

SMACROM	000011	SMACVER	000040	SDISKBUF	154000	SDOSEXT	156000
SDATAS	156600	SLOGDRY	156517	*SECTOR	156620	STRACK	156621
SDEVADR	156622	SDRVNUM	156623	SDRVTAB	156624	SKEYCHAR	170055
SKBDSINI	170060	SCHARLOD	170063	SDSPINIT	170056	SDISPLAY	179071
SDISPDOS	170074	DSCBL	170077	DSCURSES	170102	DSBLNKDE	170105
DSBLINK	170110	DOSFNC60	170113	DOSFNC61	170116	DOSFNC62	170121
DOSFNC63	170124	DOSFNC64	179127	DOSFNC65	170132	DOSFNC66	170135
DOSFNC67	170140	DOSFNC68	170143	DOSFNC69	170146	DOSFNC6A	170151
DOSFNC68	170154	DOSFNC6C	170157	SSEEK	170152	SSTEP	170165
SREAD	170170	SWRITE	170173	SONLINE	170176	SRESTORE	170201
SDOSDRIV	170204	50010	170207	SBUFIO	179212	SSTATUS	170215
SFDSTAT	170220	<b>3NS</b>	000203	SES	000003	SHD	000224
SVA	000213	SCK	000207	SEEOL	000022	\$BP	000007
SOI	000200	SH	000011	\$ V	000013	SEL	000015
SEEOF	000021	5RU	000023	SRD	000024	SF	000033
SHA	000211	SNL	000215	\$HU	000223	\$0	000233
\$05	000100	SOW	000040	SMACVRS	177777		

UNUSED LABELS:

KEYINF

11

Ø

70

052

NUMBER OF BOTTOM LINE FOR DOS FUNCTION 6

NUMBER OF LEFT COLUMN FOR DOS FUNCTION 6

'NO ENTRY' CURSOR POSITION FOR DEBUG

BREAK POINT OPCODE

BL

LC

NECP

OPCODERP

EQU

EQU

EQU

EQU

40

41.

42,

000013

000000

000106

000052

# DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

PAGE 4	1800MACR/TXT	MACRO-PROCESSOR S	SYSTEM MACRO ROM	CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
45°.		. GET ALL THE DEF	INITIONS	
47°, 48°, 49°, 50°,		INC INC INC	1800/MAC MDEF1800 ODEF1800	INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS MEMORY AND BIT DEFINITIONS DISKETTE DEFINITIONS
51		LIST INC LIST	=I STRUCT I	STRUCTURED ASSEMBLER MACROS (FOR RIMOLL)

PAGE	5 1800MACR/TX			STEM MACRO ROM C DEFINITIONS =	ODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
56,		*			
<b>57</b>		, DEFINE	THE DEBUG	WORKING STORAGE	LOCATIONS
58, 59,	153600	* SDBGWS	ORG	SDBGWS	
60	153600	308983	USE	SDBGWS	
61,	a se was the se		~ ~ ~	6039114	
62.	153600	ČURADR	SK	2	LAST MEMORY LOCATION ADDRESSED
62 63	153602	CURNUT	SK	1	LAST CHARACTER WRITTEN TO DEVICE
64,	153603	CURSTA	SK	1	LAST STATUS FROM A DEVICE
64, 65,	153604	MODVAL	SK	2	LAST 'MODIFY' VALUE GIVEN
66, 67,	153606	KEYINF	SK	1	ASCII KEYIN MODE FLAG (0=>NORMAL)
67,	A	• 3			
58,	153607	OLDTOS	SKIP	2	OLD TOP OF STACK
68 69 70	153611	OLDREGS	SKIP	2	POINTER TO ALPHA OR BETA REGISTERS
70,		•	150	ODTOTAL	
717	000012	BPTLN	IFC EQU	ORIGINI 10	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BREAKPOINTS
73	Dags 18	DEILA	XIF	1.6	maytung undibly of BycayLotals
71, 72, 73, 74, 75,			ÎFS	ORIGINI	
75		BPTLN	EQU	6	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BREAKPOINTS
76		1 mg 14	XIF	•	THE THE THE THE WIND WINDS
77.	000003	BPTES	ERU	3	THERE ARE (3) BYTES PER ENTRY
78	153613	BPTABL	SK	BPTLN*BPTES	BREAK POINT TABLE
79,	153651	BPTABE			END OF BREAKPOINT TABLE
80,		*			
81,			IFS	ORIGINI	
82,		OTABLN	EQU	6	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ORIGINS
83,		CURORG	SKIP	2	CURRENT ORIGIN VALUE
84,		CUROSN	SKIP	1	CURRENT ORIGIN SELECT NUMBER
85,		OTABL	SKIP	OTABLN+2	ORIGIN TABLE
86		OPTABE			END OF ORIGIN TABLE
87,			XIF		
88.		TUE DEC	T 05 THE	DICE TO HOED FOR	Proudic besteron in eriou
90.		, ITE RES	I UP IME	PAGE IS USED FOR	DEBUG'S REGISTERS AND STACK
91.		•	IFGE	S,SDBGWS+(SESA	VP 4ND 6177)
92			ERR		STORAGE AREA TOO LARGE!
93.			XIF	DEGOG HOKKING	SIGNAGE WEN 100 ENABE!
94		•	0.81		
95		PUT THE	DATA ARE	A DEFINITIONS IN	TO THE ENTRY POINT TABLE
96.				7 02(1)(1)(1)(1)	the role project i water i mugae
97	154000	\$DISKBUF*	EQU	DOSBUF	DOS LFM-LF3
98,					The state of the s
99.	156000	SDOSEXT*	LOU	DOSEXT	DOS EXTENSION AREA
99.	106000	\$DOSEXT*	EOU	DOSEXT	DOS EXTENSION AREA

```
PAGE 6
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - WORKING STORAGE DEFINITIONS -
  100
  101,
                                       . DEFINE THE DISK WORKING STORAGE MEMORY LOCATIONS
  102.
  103,
                                       SDATAS
        156600
                                                 ORG
                                                           DOSEXT+0600
  104.
        156600
                                                 USE
                                                           SDATAS
  105,
  196,
        156600
                                       SDATAS*
                                                 EQU
                                                                             DEFINE CURRENT DATAPAGE
  107
        156600
                                                 SKIP
                                                           3
                                                                             * NOT USED *
  108,
        156503
                                                 SKIP
                                                                             TEMP HOLD FOR (XA)
                                       SSAVXA
                                                           2
  109.
        156605
                                       SSAVBC
                                                 SKIP
                                                           2
                                                                             TEMP HOLD FOR (BC)
  110.
                                                           5+7
        156616
                                       SDSKREGS EQU
                                                                             DISK DRIVER REGISTER SAVE AREA
  111,
        156607
                                                 SKIP
  112.
        156617
                                       SLOGDRV* SKIP
                                                                             CURRENT DOS LOGICAL DRIVE (INIT #1)
  113,
  114,
                                       . THE FOLLOWING TWO VARIABLES ARE ORDER DEPENDENT
  115.
  116,
        156620
                                       SSECTOR* SKIP
                                                                             CURRENT SECTOR (ORDER DEPENDENT)
  117,
        156621
                                       STRACK+
                                                 SKIP
                                                                             CURRENT TRACK (ORDER DEPENDENT)
  118.
  119, 156622
                                       SDEVADR* SKIP
                                                                             FLOPPY PHYSICAL DEVICE ADDRESS
  120, 156623
                                       SDRVNUM* SKIP
                                                                             FLOPPY LOGICAL DRIVE (FODRØ/FODR1)
  121,
  122. 156624
                                       SDRVTAB*
  123,
  124,
                                       . CURRENT SECTOR/TRACK FOR EACH DOS LOGICAL DRIVE $SECTOR/$TRACK
  125
  126.
        000007
                                       SDRVTBLN EQU
                                                                             .AND. MASK FOR MAX # DOS DRIVES
  127,
                                                 RPT
                                                           SDRVTBLN+1
                                                                            LOGICAL DRIVES 0-7
  128.
                                                 SKIP
  129,
        000044
                                       SDATAL
                                                 EQU
                                                           S-SDATAS
                                                                            LENGTH OF VARIABLES TO BE INITIALIZED.
  130
  131,
                                       . DISPLAY DRIVER SCRIBBLE AREAS
  132,
  133, 156644
                                       ROWS
                                                 SKIP
                                                                             "CHARLOD" WORKING AREA
  134,
        156662
                                       DSPREGSA EQU
                                                           5+7
                                                                             DISPLAY INTERFACE REG SAVE AREA
  135, 156653
                                                 SKIP
                                                           8
  136.
  137
                                        --- THE REST OF THE PAGE IS NOT USED ---
  138.
  139,
                                                 LIST
                                                           I
  140.
  141
                                                 INC
                                                           1800REST
```

PAGE 7

```
- SYSTEM ROM INTERRUPT VECTOR -
                                    . 1800 MACRO ROM RESTART MODULE
                                                                                  JUN 20, 1978
                                                                                                 13:20
                                                                                                           HSP/HJS
                                      PHYSICALLY LOCATE THE CODE FOR THE ROM MAKING PROGRAM
                                               IFEQ
                                                         RAMROM. Ø
                                               SET
                                                         010000
                                               LOC
                                                         SYSROM
                                               IFEQ
                                                         ROMTYPE, 2
                                                         RIM-DLL MODULE WILL CAUSE ASSEMBLY ERRORS
                                               ERR
                                               XIF
15.F
                                               IFEQ
                                                         RAMROM, 1
                                               SET
                                                         0120000
17,F
                                               LOC
                                                         SYSROM
                                               IFEO
18,F
                                                         ROHTYPE, 2
19.F
                                               ERR
                                                         RIM-DLL MODULE WILL CAUSE ASSEMBLY ERRORS
                                               XIF
                                               IFEG
22.F
                                                         RAMROM. 2
23 F 170000
                                               SET
                                                         0170000
24,F
                                              XIF
25,F
26 F 170000
                                    MACROM
27.F
                                    .SRPOWER
28 F 170000 104 266 363
                                               JUMP
                                                         POWERUP
                                                                           POWER-UP ENTRYPOINT BY JUMP!
29 F
                                    .SRRSTRT
30 F 170003 104 002 364
                                                         RESTART
                                               JUMP
                                                                           RESTART ENTRYPOINT BY JUMP!
                                    .SRSYSMF
31,F
32.F
                                                                          SECOND FAULT DURING FAULT DETECTION!
33 F
                                                                           ASSUME ALL SYSTEM MEMORY & CONTROL BAD
34 F 170006 036 357
                                               LD
                                                         SESTACK>8
                                                                            (SAVE BYTE & POINT INTO STACK AREA)
35 F 170010 343
                                              LED
                                                                            (ANYWHERE WILL DO IN THE STACK)
36.F
                                                                           NOTE: D=VALUE HAPPENS TO MAKE THIS WORK
37 F 170011 174 065
                                              SYSMOV
                                                         DE
                                                                          USE STANDARD STACK AS A DEFAULT STACK
38 F 170013 046 274 036 361
                                              DE
                                                         SYSPAT
                                                                          I RETURN ADDRESS FROM SUBROUTINE I
39 F 170017 104 005 373
                                               JMP
                                                         MTSETX
                                                                          TO INIT STL, BASING, & INTERRUPT VECTOR
40 F
                                    . SRMEMPE
41.F 170022 111 153
                                              CLICKR
                                                                           MEMORY PARITY ERROR CAUSES CLICK
                                                         SVMEMP
42.F 170024 104 000 357
                                               JMP
                                                                          THEN JUMP TO THE RAM VECTOR
43 F
                                    .SRCLICKR
44.F 170027 253
                                               ACLATT
                                                                          SET LOUDNESS TO MAXIMUM AND
45 F 170030 210 254 360
                                               ACJUMP
                                                         CLICKROM
                                                                          GO TO CLICK ROM CODE
                                    .SRSTPE
46 F
47 F 170033 111 153
                                              CLICKR
                                                                          SECTOR TABLE PARITY ERROR CAUSES CLICK
48
  F 170035 104 074 357
                                              JMP
                                                         SVSTPAR
                                                                          THEN JUMP TO THE RAM VECTOR
49
50'F 170040 111 050 000 000
                                    ONEMSA
                                              EJMP
                                                                          RAM SERVICE INTERRUPT DOES ET AND JUMP
51 F
                                                                          (USE WASTED SPACE)
52.F
53, F
                                    .SRTMOUT
                                              JMP
                                                         TIMOUT
                                                                          I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR
54.F
                                              IFNE
                                                         5+3, SRNEXTAL
```

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

AGE 8 1800MACR/TXT			SOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM INTERRUPT VECTOR +	M CODE = HSP/HJS = 78JUL20 11:44		
55, F 56, F 57, F		ER X I		ROM VECTOR ADDRESSING MIS-MATCH ERROR		
58 F 59 F	170044 106 242 372 170047 066 014 170051 104 055 362	ŤIMOUT CA LL JM	TIMOUTH	(PUT HERE TO FILL THE SPACE) GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE (USING WASTED SPACE)		

PAGE 9

```
PAGE 10
               1800MACR/TXT
                                         MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                         - JUMP VECTORS TO EXTERNALLY USABLE ROUTINES AND ADDRESSES OF USEABLE TABLES -
  100 F
   101.F
                                                   IFLE
                                                              ROMTYPE.1
   102 F
   103 F
                                         . JUMP VECTOR TO EXTERNALLY USABLE DISKETTE ROUTINES
   104,F
   105 F 170162 104 201 365
                                         SSEEK+
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSSEEK
                                                                               SEEK TO THE TRACK IN (D)
   106 F 170165 104 252 365
                                         SSTEP*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSSTEP
                                                                               STEP IN OR OUT 1 TRACK
   107.F 170170 104 071 366
                                         SREAD*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSREAD
                                                                               READ A SECTOR
   108 F 170173 104 025 366
                                         SWRITE*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSWRITE
                                                                               WRITE A SECTOR
   109 F 170176 104 373 365
                                         SONLINE* JUMP
                                                              SSONLINE
                                                                               SEE IF DRIVE IS ON LINE
   110 F 170201 104 230 366
                                         SRESTORE* JUMP
                                                              SSRESTORE
                                                                               SEEK TRACK Ø
   111 F 170204 104 310 366
                                         SDOSDRIV* JUMP
                                                              SSDOSDRIV
                                                                               CONVERT DOS DRIVE TO MICRO BUS DRIVE
   112,F
   113,F 170207 104 135 366
                                         SDOIO*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSDOID
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
  114,F 170212 104 117 366
115,F 170215 104 327 365
116,F 170220 143
                                         $BUFIO*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              SSBUFIO
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
                                        SSTATUS* JUMP
                                                              SSSTATUS
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
                                        SFDSTAT*
                                                   FOSTAT
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS - (INLINE CAUSE SMALL)
   117,F 170221 Ø07
                                                   RET
   118,F 170222 300
                                                   NOP
                                                                                (FILL TO 3 BYTE ENTRY)
   119 F
                                                   XIF
   120 F
   121.F
                                                   IFGE
                                                             ROMTYPE.2
   122.F
   123,F
                                         . JUMP VECTOR TO ERROR ROUTINE, NO USEABLE DISKETTE ROUTINES
   124.F
   125 F
                                         SSEEK*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               SEEK TO THE TRACK IN (D)
   126 F
                                         SSTEP*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               STEP IN OR OUT 1 TRACK
   127.F
                                                   JUMP
                                         SREAD+
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               READ A SECTOR
   128 F
                                         SWRITE+
                                                   JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               WRITE A SECTOR
   129 F
                                         SONLINE* JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               SEE IF DRIVE IS ON LINE
   130,F
                                         SRESTORE* JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               SEEK TRACK Ø
   131,F
                                         SDOSDRIV* JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               CONVERT DOS DRIVE TO MICRO BUS DRIVE
   132 F
   133 F
                                        SDOIO*
                                                   JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
                                        SAUFIO*
   134.F
                                                   JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
                                                   JUMP
   135,F
                                        SSTATUS*
                                                             ROMVERR
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
   136 F
                                        SFDSTAT*
                                                  JUMP
                                                              ROMVERR
                                                                               - NOT USED BY DOS -
  137 F
                                                   XIF
```

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

PAGE 11	1	800M	ACR/1	TXT			MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - AUDIO CHANNEL CONTROL COMMAND SEQUENCE FOR STANDARD SOUNDS -					
142,F 143,F	170223						* BEEPCODE . AUDIO C	HANNEL COO	DE FOR A BEEP			
146, F 147, F 148, F	170223 170225 170227 170237	240	002 377 000 012	000	040	Ø77	BEEPDO1	ACST ACLLC DC ACDSBNZ	2 0,255 00,00,00,32,63,0	SET AUDIO CHANNEL STATUS BEEP FOR 208 MS 63,63,32 1200 HZ TONE		
151,F 152,F 153,F 154,F	170241 170243 170245 170247 170251	231	017 144 002 906				BEEPDO2 BEEPDO3	ACLLC ACLLC ACDSBNZ ACDSBNZ ACHALT	0,15 1,100 1,8EEPDO3 0,8EEPDO2	PAUSE FOR 150 MS ZERO STATUS AND HALT		
160.F 161.F 162,F	170252 170254 170261 170266 170267		000 077 000				. AUDIO C CLIKCODE CLICKROM	ACSI DC DC DC ACKIL	0E FOR A CLICK 0 63,63,63,63,63	SET AUDIO CHANNEL STATUS GO HIGH FOR 500 US GO LOW FOR 500 US BACK TO THE MIDDLE HALT WITHOUT CHANGING STATUS (FOR CLICKR)		

PAGE 12

PAGE 13

```
- INTERRUPT VECTOR HANDLERS SET UP AT POR AND RESTART -
212 F
213.F 178414
                                     ERRORM
214 F
215.F
                                     . ERROR MESSAGES
216.F
                                                IFGE
                                                          ROMTYPE, 2
217 F
                                     ROMVERM
                                                DC
                                                          **EV ROM VECTOR , $NS, *MERROR
219 F
                                                XIF
2201F 170414 052 105 124 040 124
                                     TIMOUTM
                                                DC
                                                          '*ET TIMEOUT', $NS, *MERROR
221 F 170432 052 105 060 040 123
                                     SYSPRM
                                                DC
                                                          **ED SYSTEM RAM!, $NS, *MERROR
222.F
223 F 170453 052 105 071 040 123
                                     STPARM
                                                          '*E9 SECTOR', $NS, *MPARIT
                                                DC
224 F 170470 052 105 061 040 115
                                                          **E1 MEMORY , SNS, *MPARIT
                                     MEMPAM
                                                DC
225 F 170505 052 105 062 040 111
                                                DC
                                                          **E2 INPUT', SNS, *MPARIT
                                     INPARM
226 F 170521 052 105 063 040 117
                                     OUTPAM
                                                DC
                                                          *E3 OUTPUT
   F 170533 040 120 101 122 111
227
                                     MPARIT
                                                DC
                                                          ' PARITY', $NS, *MERROR
228,F
229 F 170545 052 105 064 040 127
                                     WVIOLM
                                                          **E4 WRITE', SNS, *MPROTE
                                                DC
230 F 170561 052 105 065 040 101
                                     AVIOLM
                                                DC
                                                          '*E5 ACCESS'
231 F 170573 040 120 122 117 124
                                     MPROTE
                                                DC
                                                          ' PROTECT', SNS, *MERROR
232 F
233 F 170606 052 105 066 203 225
                                     IVIOLM
                                                          '*E6', SNS, *MINSTE
                                                DC
                                                          **E7*, $NS, *MINSTE
234 F 170614 052 105 067 203 225
                                     SYSCAM
                                                DC
235,F 170622 052 105 070
                                                          1 *E81
                                     UAINTM
                                               DC
236 F 170625 040 111 116 123 124
                                     MINSTE
                                               DC
                                                          ' INSTRUCTION'
237 F 170641 040 105 122 122 117
                                     MERROR
                                                DC
                                                          ' ERROR* ', SES
                                                                           (AT LEAST 1 BLANK AFTER THE *, NO EEOL)
238 F
239
   F 170652 052 105 115 040 115
                                     MERXMSG
                                                          **EM MEMORY TEST*, $NS, *MERROR USED BY 1800MOVI IF FATAL
                                               DC
240 F
                                                                                   ERROR HAS OCCURED WHEN SHOULDN'T
                                                          ERRORM>8, $>8
241.F
                                                IFNE
                                                ERR
                                                          ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESSING PROBLEMS
                                                XIF
                                     . ONEMSA
247
                                       ONE MILLISECOND - RE-ENABLE INTERRUPTS AND JUMP TO LOGICAL LOCATION ZERO
                                               EJMP
                                                                           (AT 0170037 TO SAVE SPACE)
250
251 F 170674
                                     SYSPAT
252 F
253.F
                                       SYSTEM RAM FAILURE - MUST FINISH CLEARING MEMORY AND RE-INITING TABLES
254
                                                             BEFORE CAN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
255
256 F 170674 111 153
                                                                           MAKE NOISE THAT ERROR HAPPENED
                                               CLICKR
257 F 170676 353
                                               LHD
258 F 178677
                                               LLE
              364
                                                                           DE * SVMEMP + VECTIL
259 F 170700
             026 254
                                               LC
                                                          256-VECTIL
260 F 170702 250
                                               XRA
261 F 170703 310
                                               LBA
                                                                           ZERO OUT THE REST OF SYSTEM RAM (167400)
262 F 170704
              035
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
263.F 170705
             021
                                               BT
                                                                           (ASSUME CAN READ WHAT WRITTEN)
```

PAGE 14

1800HACR/TXT

The state of the s		921211		, , ,	= INTERRUPT VECTOR HANDLERS SET UP AT POR AND RESTART =						
264, F					•						
265 F 266 F	170706	105	117	362		CALL	KBDSPINI	INIT KEY TRANS, DISPLAY MEMORY & FONT			
	170711	106	242	372	•	CALL	SSTATE	NOW SWITCH TO DEBUG STACK			
	170714		032			LL	SYSPRM	POINT TO THE MESSAGE			
	170716			362		JMP	ERROR	GO DISPLAY IT AND ENTER DEBUG			
270 F		•			*			war britain market between the m			
271.F											
272 F					. THE RE	ST OF THE	TRAPS SIMPLY SA	AVE THE STATE OF THE MACHINE AND GIVE A MESSAGE			
273.F					•						
	170721	106	242	372	STPART	CALL	SSTATE	SECTOR TABLE PARITY ERROR			
	170724	006	053			LA	STPARM				
	170726	104	336	361		JUMP	MSTPAT	THE REST IS LIKE MEMORY PARITY ERROR			
277 F					*						
278,F	170731		242		MEMPAT	CALL	SSTATE	MEMORY PARITY ERROR			
279,F	170734	996	070			LA	MEMPAM	POINT L-REG TO THE MESSAGE			
280 F											
	170736		164	207	MSTPAT	DPL	HL,OLDTOS	SWAP THE TOP TWO STACK ENTRIES			
	170741	047				DL	DE, HL	SO THE DISPLAY WILL BE OF THE			
*	170742		044	277		NDL	-1-64	BAD MEMORY LOCATION WHEN DEBUG			
	170745	4.	015	100		INCP	HL,2	IS FINALLY ENTERED			
	170747		064	100		ORL	64	DTA:/ UD A( A TOA 4			
	170752		047			DL	BC,HL	PICK UP OLD TOS-1			
	170754	027	038			05	DE, HL	STORE OLD TOS AT TOS-1			
	170755		035	160		DECP	HL.2 64				
209,5	170757		064	106		ORL		670DE 018 700-1 17 705			
	170762 170764	369	027			DS	BC, HL	STORE OLD TOS=1 AT TOS (NOTE: CODE TO INC & DEC STACK POINTER)			
	170765		055	360		LLA Jump	ERROR	(MOIES CODE IN THE & DEC STACK POINTER)			
202,	170703	T 63 #	655	962	•	JOHP	ENNUR				
293 F 294 F					•	IFGE	ROHTYPE, 2				
205 F					ROMVERR	CALL	SSTATE	ATTEMPT MADE TO USE DELETED ROM VECTOR			
295 F 296 F 297 F					V THE FULL	LL	ROMVERM	ATTEM T MADE TO DOE DECETED NOW VECTOR			
297 F						JUMP	ERROR				
298 F						XIF	CHIDA				
299 F					*	7.41					
	170770	106	242	372	INPART	CALL	SSTATE	5500 BUS INPUT PARITY ERROR			
301 F	170773		105	~ ~	क्रांट त्रांट	LL	INPARM	क्तानाणका आरम्बा क्रमण्डकार । स्वातिक्ष हेर्डकारीकारक			
302.F	170775		055	362		JUMP	ERROR				
303.F			T T W		*						
394 F	171000	106	242	372	DUTPAT	CALL	SSTATE	5500 BUS OUTPUT PARITY ERROR			
305 F	171903		121			LL	OUTPAM				
	171005		055	362		JUMP	ERROR	)			

PAGE 15

321 F 171043 066 222  322 F 171045 104 055 362  323 F 324 F 171050 106 242 372  325 F 171053 066 214  326 F 327 F 328 F 327 CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 327 F 328 F 329 F 330 F 330 F 331 F 332 F 171055  331 F 332 F 171055  333 F 334 F 8 ERROR 335 F 336 F 171055 056 361  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 045 013		•	The same of		,	- INTERR	UPT VECTO	R HANDLERS SET	UP AT POR AND RESTART -	
309, F 171013	307 F					*				
310, F 171015 104 055 362  311, F 171020 106 242 372  313, F 171020 106 242 372  313, F 171020 106 242 372  315, F 171020 106 242 372  316, F 171030 106 242 372  317, F 171030 106 242 372  316, F 171030 106 242 372  317, F 171030 106 242 372  318, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171040 106 242 372  319, F 171040 106 242 372  320, F 171040 106 242 372  321, F 171040 106 242 372  321, F 171045 104 055 362  322, F 171045 104 055 362  323, F 324, F 171050 106 242 372  325, F 171050 106 242 372  326, F 327, F 328, F 3	ONO F	1/1010	106	242	372	WVIOLT	CALL	SSTATE	(SECTOR TABLE) WRITE VIOLATION	
310, F 171015 104 055 362  311, F 171020 106 242 372  313, F 171020 106 242 372  313, F 171020 106 242 372  315, F 171020 106 242 372  316, F 171030 106 242 372  317, F 171030 106 242 372  316, F 171030 106 242 372  317, F 171030 106 242 372  318, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171035 104 055 362  319, F 171040 106 242 372  319, F 171040 106 242 372  320, F 171040 106 242 372  321, F 171040 106 242 372  321, F 171045 104 055 362  322, F 171045 104 055 362  323, F 324, F 171050 106 242 372  325, F 171050 106 242 372  326, F 327, F 328, F 3	309 F	171013	266	145			LL	WVIOLM		
AVIOLT   CALL   SSTATE   SSTATE   SECTOR TABLE   ACCESS VIOLATION	310 F	171015			362					
312 F 171020 106 242 372						*				
313 F 171023 066 161 314 F 171025 104 055 362  ** 316 F 171030 106 242 372  ** 317 F 171030 106 242 372  ** 318 F 171035 104 055 362  ** 319 F 171035 104 055 362  ** 319 F 171035 104 055 362  ** 319 F 171040 106 242 372  ** 310 F 171040 106 242 372  ** 321 F 171043 066 222  ** 322 F 171043 104 055 362  ** 324 F 171045 104 055 362  ** 325 F 171050 106 242 372  ** 326 F 327 F 328 F 329 F 333 F 334 F 333 F 334 F 335 F 171055 056 361  ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *	312.F	171020	196	242	372	AVIOLT	CALL	SSTATE	(SECTOR TABLE) ACCESS VIOLATION	
316 F 171030 106 242 372	313 F	171923								
316 F 171030 106 242 372	314.F	171025						ERROR		
316 F 171030 106 242 372	315.F					*				
317 F 171033 066 206 318 F 171035 104 055 362 319 F 320 F 171040 106 242 372 321 F 171043 066 222 322 F 171045 104 055 362 323 F 171050 106 242 372 325 F 171050 106 242 372 326 F 171050 106 242 372 327 F 328 F 171050 106 242 372 329 F 171050 106 242 372 320 F 171050 106 242 202 320 F 171050 106	316 F	171030	106	242	372	IVIOLT	CALL	SSTATE	PRIVID INSTRUCTION VIOLATION	
318 F 171035 104 055 362  319 F 171040 106 242 372  UAINST CALL SSTATE UN=IMPLEMENTED INSTRUCTION VIOLATION 321 F 171043 066 222  LL UAINTH 322 F 171045 104 055 362  323 F 171050 106 242 372  SYSCAT CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 325 F 171053 066 214  LL SYSCAM 326 F JUMP ERROR 327 F 327 F 328 F JUMP ERROR 329 F JUMP ERROR 330 F JUMP ERROR 331 F JUMP ERROR 331 F JUMP ERROR 332 F 171055 ERROR 333 F JUMP ERROR 335 F JUMP ERROR 337 F 171055 056 361  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE										
319 F 320 F 171040 106 242 372 UAINST CALL SSTATE UN-IMPLEMENTED INSTRUCTION VIOLATION 321 F 171043 066 222  322 F 171045 104 055 362  323 F 324 F 171050 106 242 372  325 F 171050 106 242 372  326 F 171053 066 214  327 F 328 F 328 F 328 F 329 F 329 F 329 F 329 F 320 F 320 F 320 F 321 F 321 F 321 F 322 F 323 F 324 F 325 F 326 F 327 F 327 F 327 F 328 F 3	318_F	171935								
320 F 171040 106 242 372  UAINST CALL SSTATE UN-IMPLEMENTED INSTRUCTION VIOLATION 321 F 171043 066 222  LL UAINTM 322 F 171045 104 055 362  323 F  324 F 171050 106 242 372  SYSCAT CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 325 F 171053 066 214  LL SYSCAM 326 F  327 F  328 F  329 F  330 F  331 F  332 F  334 F  334 F  335 F  334 F  336 F 171055 056 361  LM MEMPAM>8  DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013  LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	319.F					*	•			
321 F 171043 066 222 322 F 171045 104 055 362 323 F 324 F 171050 106 242 372 325 F 171053 066 214 326 F 327 F 328 F 329 F 329 F 329 F 320 F 321 F 321 F 322 SYSCAT CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 325 F 171053 066 214  LL SYSCAM 326 F 327 F 328 F LL TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR 329 F 320 F 321 F 320 F 321 F 322 F 171055 ERROR 333 F 334 F 335 F 336 F 171055 056 361  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013			186	242	372	UAINST	CALL	SSTATE	UN-IMPLEMENTED INSTRUCTION VIOLATION	
322 F 171045 104 055 362			966	222			LL	UAINTH		
323 F 324 F 171050 106 242 372 SYSCAT CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 325 F 171053 066 214 LL SYSCAM 326 F 327 F 328 F 329 F 330 F 331 F 332 F 171055 ERROR 333 F 334 F 335 F 336 F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	322 F	171945	104	055	362			ERROR		
324 F 171050 106 242 372 SYSCAT CALL SSTATE SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION 325 F 171053 066 214 LL SYSCAM 326 F JUMP ERROR 327 F ** 328 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR 329 F LL TIMOUTM (MOVED TO VECTOR POINT 0170044) 330 F TIMOUT ERROR 331 F TIMOUT ERROR 331 F TIMOUT ERROR 331 F TIMOUT ERROR 332 F 171055 ERROR 333 F TIMOUT ERROR 335 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR 4 TIMOUTM (MOVED TO VECTOR POINT 0170044)  ERROR DISPLAY 335 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F TIMOUT CALL SSTATE I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR  ERROR DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE  ON THE BOUT ON	323.F					*				
326 F 327 F 328 F 328 F 328 F 329 F 329 F 320 F 320 F 320 F 320 F 321 F 331 F 332 F 171055 333 F 334 F 335 F 336 F 171055 056 361 337 F 171057 046 013  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013	324 F	171050	106	242	372	SYSCAT	CALL	SSTATE	SYSTEM CALL VIOLATION	
327.F 328.F 329.F 329.F 320.F 320.F 330.F 331.F 332.F 171055 333.F 334.F 335.F 336.F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337.F 171057 046 013 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 307.F 171057 046 013		171053	066	214			LL.	SYSCAM		
327.F 328.F 329.F 329.F 320.F 320.F 330.F 331.F 332.F 171055 333.F 334.F 335.F 336.F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337.F 171057 046 013 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 307.F 171057 046 013	326, F					•	JUMP	ERROR		
328 F 329 F 329 F 320 F 331 F 331 F 332 F 171055 333 F 334 F 335 F 336 F 171055 056 361 337 F F 337 F 171057 046 013  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013	327,F					*				
330.F 331.F 332.F 171055 ERROR 333.F 334.F 335.F 336.F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337.F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	328.F					.TIMOUT	CALL	SSTATE	I-DECODE PROCESSOR TIMEOUT ERROR	
330.F 331.F 332.F 171055 ERROR 333.F 334.F 335.F 336.F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337.F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	329 F					•	LL	TIMOUTM	(MOVED TO VECTOR POINT 0170044)	
332 F 171055  333 F  334 F  335 F  336 F 171055 056 361  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE  337 F 171057 046 013  LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	330.F					•	JUMP	ERROR		
332 F 171055  333 F  334 F  335 F  336 F 171055 056 361  LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE  337 F 171057 046 013  LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	331,F					*				
334 F ERROR DISPLAY 335 F LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	332.F	171055				ERROR				
335 F 336 F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337 F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	333, F									
336,F 171055 056 361 LH MEMPAM>8 DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE 337,F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE	334,F					. ERROR	DISPLAY			
337 F 171057 046 013 LE BL ON THE BOTTOM LINE										
			056	361				MEMPAM>8	DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE	
338°F 171861 B36 BBB BBB BBB BBB BBB BBB BBB BBB BBB				-				8L	ON THE BOTTOM LINE	
		171061	036	050			ΓD	40	STARTING ON COLUMN 40	
	339, F					•	LB	SOW	WRITE BLANKS & DO NOT WAIT ON DISPLAY KE	Y
340 F 171063 313 LBD (SAVE A BYTE)	340 F	171063								
341 F 171064 106 341 374 CALL DISPLAY DISPLAY THE MESSAGE					374				DISPLAY THE MESSAGE	
342 F 171067 076 327 LX CURADR>8										
343 F 171071 113 144 207 DPL DE, OLDTOS CAUSE TOP STACK ENTRY										
344 F 171074 104 120 367 JMP BRKPNN TO BE DISPLAYED	344 F	171074	194	120	367		JMP	BRKPNN	TO BE DISPLAYED	

```
PAGE 16
               1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY INITIALIZATION ROUTINE & VALUES -
  347,F
   348 F
                                        . UNIVERSAL KEYBOARD TRANSLATE TABLE (WILL WORK ON 3600 KEYBOARD AS WELL)
   349 F
   350
                                                                             900 TO 017
                                                                                               020 TO 037 IN TABLE
   351 F
                                                                             UNSHIFTED KEYS
                                                                                               SHIFTED KEYS
   352.F 171077 060 061 062 063 064
                                        UTRANT
                                                  DC
                                                            1012345671
                                                                             M-7 NUMBER PAD
                                                                                               0-7 NUMBER PAD
   353 F 171107 010
                                                  DC
                                                            BSP
                                                                             <BSP>
                                                                                               * UNDEFINED *
  354 F 171110
                 070 071
                                                  DC
                                                            1891
                                                                             8,9 NUMBER PAD
                                                                                               8.9 NUMBER PAD
   355 F 171112 030
                                                  DC
                                                            CAN
                                                                             <CAN> - SHIFTED
                                                                                              <CAN> - UNSHIFTED
   356 F 171113 010
                                                  DC
                                                            BSP
                                                                             * UNDEFINED *
                                                                                               <BSP>
   357 F 171114 Ø15
                                                  DC
                                                            ENTER
                                                                             <ENT>
                                                                                               <ENT>
   358 F 171115 Ø56
                                                  DC
                                                                             "." NUMBER PAD
                                                            1.1
                                                                                               "." NUMBER PAD
   359 F 171116 040
                                                            1 1
                                                  DC
                                                                             * UNDEFINED *
                                                                                               <0> (SP)
   360 F 000020
                                        UTRANTL
                                                  EQU
                                                            S-UTRANT
   361.F
   362.F
                                                  IFNE
                                                            5+1>8.UTRANT>8
   363, F
                                                  ERR
                                                            TABLE IS NOT TO CROSS PAGE BOUNDARIES
   364.
                                                  XIF
   365.F
   366 F
   367 F 171117
                                        KBDSPINI
   368.F
   369 F
                                        . KEYBOARD DISPLAY INITIALIZATION ROUTINE - INITS THE WHOLE KBD/DSP SYSTEM
   370 F
   371 F 171117 066 150 056 357
                                                  HL
                                                            SEKBS2
   372 F 171123 250
                                                  XRA
  373 F 171124 340
                                                  LEA
                                                                             ZERO OUT THE KEYBOARD CONTROL BYTES
  374,F 171125 330
                                                  LDA
                                                                                (SEKBS2 & SEKBS1)
   375 F 171126 027
                                                            DE. HL
                                                  DS
   376 F
                                                                             INIT THE TRANSLATE TABLE
  377,F 171127
                                                  LBA
                 310
                                                                             NO AUTO INCREMENT OR STOP
   378 F 171130 026 020
                                                  LC
                                                            UTRANTL
                                                                             SIZE OF UTRANT
   379.F 171132 066 077 056 362
                                                            UTRANT
                                                  HL
                                                                             USE LOWER 040 TRANSLATE TABLE
   380 F 171136 036 334
                                                  LD
                                                            SEKTRAN>8
                                                                             TO INIT THE KEYBOARD TRANSLATE TABLE
  381 F 171140
382 F 171141
                                                 LEA
                340
                021
                                                  BT
  383 F 171142
                 066 077
                                                  LL
                                                            UTRANT
                                                                             AND AGAIN (FOR SECOND HALF)
  384.F 171144
                                                            UTRANTL
                 026 020
                                                 LC
  385,F 171146
                021
                                                  BT
  386.F 171147
                 353
                                                  LHD
  387 F 171150 364
                                                 LLE
  388 F 171151 376
                                                 LML
                                                                             * CODE FOR SPACE (040) IS ONE TO ONE *
  389 F 171152 174 015
                                                 INCP
                                                            DE
                                                                             REST OF TABLE IS ONE TO ONE
  390 F 171154
                006 001
                                                 LA
                                                                             DO IT THE SIMPLEST WAY
  391 F 171156 026 137
                                                            128-UTRANTL-UTRANTL-1 FOR THE REMAINDER
                                                 LC
  392 F 171160
                021
                                                  BT
  393,F
  394 F 171161 106 004 374
                                                            DSPINIT
                                                  CALL
                                                                             INIT THE DISPLAY POINTERS AND CONTROLS
  395 F
  396 F 171164 250
                                                  XRA
                                                                             INIT THE DISPLAY FONT CODES
  397 F 171165
                                       KBDSPILP
  398 F 171165 066 216 056 363
                                                            TRIANGLE
                                                  HL
                                                                             FILL THE DISPLAY FONT MEMORY
```

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

399'F	171171 171172	155		
400 F	171172	004 001		
401.F	171174	074 200		
402 F	171176	110 165	362	
403, F				
404.F	171201	966 272	056	362
		016 000		
406 F				
407 F				

1800MACR/TXT

PAGE 17

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY INITIALIZATION ROUTINE & VALUES -

LODGE		WITH TRIANGLES FIRST
AD	1	
CP	0200	
JFZ	KBDSPILP	
HL	SPLCS	THEN LOAD THE CHARACTERS IN THE TABLE
LB	CURSOR	STARTING WITH THE CURSOR CHARACTER
JUMP	CHARLOD	AND RETURN FROM THERE (SAVE 3 BYTES)

PAGE 18

```
- LOAD CHARACTER SET ROUTINE AND SPECIAL POR CHARACTER SET -
410 F
411,F 171207
                                    CHARLOD
412.F
413.F
                                     . ENTER: HL -> LIST OF CHARACTER FONTS TO BE LOADED
                                     . THE BYTES MATCH SPECIFICATIONS FOR BYTES ON THE 5500 AND THE ROUTINE
                                     . AUTOMATICALLY CONVERTS THEM INTO THE 1800 LODGE INSTRUCTION FORMAT.
                                     . THIS IS A LIST OF GROUPS OF FIVE BYTES EACH SPECIFYING A COLUMN OF
                                     . THE FONT MATRIX.
419
                                     . THE FONT ENTRIES MUST HAVE THE MSBIT CLEAR ON THE FIRST OF THE FIVE
                                     . COLUMN FONT BYTES.
                                     . THE ASCII CODE THE FIVE BYTES REPRESENT MUST PRECEED THEM AND THE HIGH
                                      ORDER BIT MUST BE SET TO MARK WHICH ASCII CODE IS BEING SPECIFIED.
                                     . IF THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE LIST DOES NOT HAVE AN ASCII CODF, THE VALUE
423.F
                                     . IN THE B-REG IS USED.
                                     . IF THE ASCII CHARACTER IS THE NEXT ONE IN SEQUENCE, IT MAY BE LEFT OUT.
426
                                     . THE LIST IS TERMINATED BY A 0200.
                                     . THEREFORE, THE ONLY WAY TO LOAD CODE 000 IS IF IT THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE LIST
428 F
                                    . AND THE B=REG IS ZERO.
                                        EXIT: ALL REGISTERS USED EXCEPT X=REG
                                               ONE STACK POSITION IN ADDITION TO THE CALL USED
432.F
                                               ZERO CONDITION TRUE
433.F
434,F 171207 307
                                    CHRLOP
                                               LAM
                                                                          GET THE LIST ENTRY
                                               XR
435 F 171210 054 200
                                                         0200
                                                                          CLEAR HIGH BIT IF SET (OR SET IT)
436 F 171212 053
                                               RTZ
                                                                          STOP IF TERMINATOR (0200) REACHED
437,F
438 F 171213 046 005
                                               LE
                                                                          SET THE COLUMN COUNT
439 F 171215 160 223 362
                                               JTS
                                                         CHRGO
                                                                          START CONVERSION IF FONT BIT NOW SET
440 F
441,F 171220 310
                                              LBA
                                                                          ELSE SAVE ASCII CHAR IN THE B-REG
442 F 171221 Ø15
                                               INCP
                                                                          POINT HE TO THE NEXT COLUMN BYTE
444_F 171222 307
                                    CHRCOL
                                              LAM
                                                                          GET THE COLUMN FONT BYTE
445 F 171223 070
                                    CHRGO
                                              PUSH
                                                         HL
                                                                          SAVE THE TABLE POINTER
446 F 171224 066 244 056 335
                                                         ROWS
                                               HL
                                                                          POINT TO TEMP GENERATION AREA
447 F
448 F 171230 012
                                    CHRROW
                                               SRC
                                                                          SET CARRY FROM LSB
449 F 171231 327
                                              LCM
450 F 171232 062 212
                                               ACCC
                                                                          SHIFT CARRY BIT IN
451 F 171234 372
                                              LMC
452 F 171235 015
                                              INCP
                                                         HL
                                                                          POINT TO THE NEXT ROW
453 F 171236 176 074 253
                                              CPL
                                                         ROWS+7
454.F 171241 110 230 362
                                              JFZ
                                                         CHRROW
                                                                          CONTINUE FOR 7 ROWS
455 F
456,F 171244 060
                                              POP
                                                         HL
                                                                          HL .> NEXT COLUMN FONT BYTE
457 F 171245 015
                                              INCP
                                                         HL
458.F 171246 174 024 001
                                              SUE
459 F 171251 110 222 362
                                              JFZ
                                                         CHRCOL
                                                                          LOOP UNTIL 5 COLUMNS DONE
460 F
461 F 171254 070
                                              PUSH
                                                         HL
                                                                          SAVE THE TABLE POINTER
```

PAGE 19

(

(

PAGE 21

(

```
- SECTOR TABLE INITIALIZATION VALUES -
527 F
528.F
                                     . SECTOR TABLE INITIALIZATION VALUES
529 F
530 F
                                                         ENCODED STL VALUE
                                                                               ADDR CARD# CARD#
531,F 171625 014
                                     SMST
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              150K - 12K 1 - 32K 1
532.F 171626 034
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              160K - 12K 1 - 32K 1
533 F 000002
                                     SMSTL
                                               EQU
                                                         S-SMST
534 F
535 F
                                                         ENCODED STL VALUE
                                                                               ADDR
                                                                                    CARD#
                                                                                              CARD#
536 F 171627 Ø54
                                     UMST
                                               DC
                                                                              000K - 12K 1 - 32K 1
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
537 F 171630
              074
                                               DC
                                                                              010K - 12K 2 - 32K 1
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
538 F 171631
              114
                                               DC
                                                         S#SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              020K - 12K 2 - 32K 1
539,F 171632 134
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                               030K - 12K 2 - 32K 1
540 F 171633 154
                                               DC
                                                                              040K - 12K 3 - 32K 1
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
541 F 171634 174
                                               DC
                                                                              050K - 12K 3 - 32K 1
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
542,F 171635
              214
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              060K = 12K 3 = 32K 2
543,F 171636
              234
                                               DC
                                                                              070K - 12K 4 - 32K 2
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
544.F 171637
              254
                                               DC
                                                         5-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              100K = 12K 4 = 32K 2
545 F 171649 274
                                               DC
                                                         SHSMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              110K = 12K 4 = 32K 2
546 F 171641 314
                                               DC
                                                         3=SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              120K = 12K 5 = 32K 2
547,F 171642
              334
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              130K = 12K 5 = 32K 2
548 F 171643
              354
                                               DC
                                                         S-SMST<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                              140K = 12K 5 = 32K 2
549 F 000015
                                    UMSTL
                                               EQU
                                                         SHUMST
550 F
                                                         ENCODED STL VALUE
                                                                                              CARD#
552 F 171644
                                     HMST
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
              015
                                               DC
                                                                                            - 32K 3
553 F 171645
              035
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 3
554,F 171646
              055
                                               DC
                                                         S#HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 3
555 F 171647
              075
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 3
556,F 171650
              115
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            -32K3
557 F 171651
              135
                                               DC
                                                         S#HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STHE
                                                                                            - 32K 3
558 F 171652 155
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 3
559 F 171653 175
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            = 32K 3
560 F 171654 215
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
561,F 171655
              235
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STHE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
562.F 171656 255
                                               DC
                                                         S=HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STHE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
563.F 171657 275
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
564,F 171660 315
                                               DC
                                                         S#HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
565,F 171661 335
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                              DC
                                                                                            - 32K 4
566.F 171662 355
                                               DC
                                                         S-HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            = 32K 4
567.F 171663 375
                                               DC
                                                         S=HMST<4+STA16+STAE+STWE
                                                                                            - 32K 4
568.F
569 F 000037
                                    PISTL
                                               EQU
                                                         S-SMST
                                                                          POWER INITIALIZE SECTOR TABLE LENGTH
570 F
571.F
                                               IFNF
                                                         $>8, SMST>8
572 F
                                               ERR
                                                         SECTOR TABLE ADDRESSING PROBLEMS - PAGE BOUNDARY
573.F
                                               XIF
574.F
575 F 171664 Ø54
                                    WRAPST
                                              DC
                                                         2<4+STAE+STWE
                                                                          SPECIAL MEMORY SIZE TEST SECTOR TABLE
576 F 171665
             055
                                              DC
                                                         244-STA16+STAE+STWE
```

PAGE 22

	_					- POWER I	JP AND RES	TART -	
579 F						*			
	171666					POWERUP			
581,F									
582, F						. ZERO AL	L OF MEMO	RY, INITIALIZE T	HE SECTOR TABLE, ZERO THE BASE REGISTER
583,F						•	AND LOAD	THE RAM DISPLAY	WITH NEEDED CHARACTERS.
584,F						•			
	171666	040					DI		KILL INTERRUPTS
	171667	Ø66	263	056	363		HL	SMST+PISTL-1	START FROM THE LAST (124K) ENTRY
	171673					POWERL1			
	171673		001				LC	1	LOAD INTO THE ZEROTH SECTOR TABLE
	171675	077					STL		ENTRY, THE VALUE POINTED TO BY HL
590 F		- 7.6				•			
	171676	036	000				LD.	0	ZERO THAT SECTOR
	171700	343			242		LED	4500	AU CA SMATAN I MILATII
	171701	020	3/6	016	01/	DAWERIA	BC	4096=2	4K IS SECTOR LENGTH
	171705	. 7 4	207			POWERL2	0.0	DE 90	MATER ALL MEMORY MILET DE BEDGES
	171707	174	035				DS DECP	DE,BC BC,2	NOTE: ALL MEMORY MUST BE ZEROED
	171711		395				JFC	POWERL2	BEFORE A STLOAD MOVES THE SYSTEM EMULATION SUPPORT AREA TO MEMORY
598 F		* x . ***	01.0	0 1.7 0		_	U. U	CONCOPE	WITH BAD PARITY ELSE SYSTEM DIES
599 F						•			Attended twitte office angular pitto
	171714	035					DECP	HL	BACK TO THE NEXT SECTOR TABLE ENTRY
	171715		874	225			CPL	SMST	CATCH OFF END OF TABLE
	171720		273				JFC	POWERL1	The first that the state of the
603,F	W	-		•		•			
	171723	066	225			•	LL	SMST	LOAD THE SYSTEM RAM SECTOR TABLE
	171725	026					LC	(SEDSPBF>8.AND	
	171727		077				STLOC	•	
697 F						•			
608 F	171731	066	300	056	357		HL	SESTACK	SET UP THE STACK POSITION
609, F	171735	176					SYSMOV	HL	
610,F	171737	106	045	373			CALL	SETUP	NOW SET UP EVERYTHING ELSE
611,F						•			
	171742	106	117	352			CALL	KBDSPINI	INIT KEYBOARD & DISPLAY INFORMATION
613.F						•			
014,5	171745	250					XRA		GO TO DEBUG IF NOT 1800 PROCESSOR
	171746	111					INFO	0111000	NO UPOSIONO DILL ASSURE A DILL SEGUE
	171750	874					CP	PN1800	NO MESSAGE? CALL SSTATE & CALL IDENT MAYBE
618.F	171752	110	12/	<b>967</b>			JFZ	DEBUG	
619 F						•		BOUTVOC 4	
	171755	046	222				IFLE	ROMTYPE,1	TUDA OFF ALL THE DOTAE LICHTE
621.F	1/1/00	Ø ₩ O	ALC: UN				LE	<b>v</b> a	TURN OFF ALL THE DRIVE LIGHTS
	171757	035	001			POWERDCL	LD	FODRØ	
	171761		264	366		FURLAUGE	CALL	TOFFTLDE	TURN OFF THE LIGHT IN DRIVE Ø
	171764	036		400			LD	FODR1	IMOU ALL LINE PERUL TH RUTAE A
*	171766		264	366			CALL	TOFFTLDE	TURN OFF THE LIGHT IN DRIVE 1
	171771		004				ADE	1	INCREMENT THE DRIVE NUMBER
	171774		044				NDE	SDRVTBLN>1	CATCH ALL DRIVES DONE
	171777		357				JFZ	POWERDCL	च्या च्या शिक्कालच्या १० <b>अव रे</b> ज्याच्या सहस्राह्म ।
629, F							XIF	- कर <b>श</b> र	
630.F						•			FALLS THROUGH INTO THE RESTART CODE

PAGE 23

```
- POWER UP AND RESTART -
631,F
632.F 172002
                                    RESTART
633 F
634 F
                                    . RESTART - INVOKED BY THE TRANSITION FROM BOTH 'RESTART' AND 'RUN' KEYS
635.F
                                                DOWN TO NOT BOTH DOWN. THE DIAGNOSTIC ROUTINE IS ENTERED
636 F
                                                IF THE 'DISPLAY' KEY IS DOWN DURING THE TRANSITION.
637.F
638,F
639 F 172002 040
                                              DI
                                                                          DISABLE INTERRUPTS
640 F 172003 106 242 372
                                              CALL
                                                         SSTATE
                                                                          SAVE THE MACHINE STATE
641 F 172006 111 153
                                              CLICKR
                                                                          FORCE AUDIO TO CLEAR THE CHANNEL
642,F
643 F 172010 076 357
                                              LX
                                                        SEKBS2>8
                                                                          SET UP THE PAGE REGISTER
644 F 172012 105 151
                                              PL
                                                        A. SEKBS1
                                                                          JUMP TO DEBUG IF THE "DISPLAY" KEY
645 F 172014 044 003
                                              ND
                                                        SEDSPKY+SEKBDKY
                                                                          IS DOWN AND NOT "KEYBOARD" KEY
646,F 172016 074 001
                                              CP
                                                        SEDSPKY
647,F 172020 150 133 367
                                              JTZ
                                                        DEBUGI
648.F
649 F 172023 066 225 056 363
                                              HL.
                                                        SMST
                                                                         INSURE THAT THE STACK WILL NOT MOVE
650 F 172027
             026 322
                                              LC
                                                         (SEDSPBF>8.AND.0360)+SMSTL
651 F 172031 062 077
                                              STLOC
                                                                            WHEN RE-SECTORING HAPPENS IN MISETUP
652 F 172033 015
                                    RESWAIT
                                              INCP
                                                        HL
                                                                          * DELAY HERE TO ALLOW KBD STATUS TO SETTLE
653,F 172034 100 033 364
                                              JFC
                                                        RESWAIT
                                                                            (USES HL FOR APPROX. 40 MILLISEC DELAY)
654,F
655 F 172037 106 045 373
                                                                         INIT SECTORING AND BASING
                                              CALL
                                                        SETUP
656.F
                                                        ROMTYPE, 1
                                              IFLE
657 F 172042 250
                                              XRA
658 F 172043 165
                                              SISTART
                                                                         STOP ANY COMMING IN PROGRESS
659 F 172044 062 161
                                              SIMODOUT
                                                                         STOP ANY TALKING IN PROGRESS
660 F 172046 113 161
                                              STACUDUT
                                                                         STOP ANY DIALING IN PROGRESS
661,F
                                              XIF
662.F
663 F 172050 105 150
                                              PL
                                                        A. SEKBS2
                                                                          CLEAR THE SCREEN IF THE "F1" KEY
664 F 172052 044 001
                                                        SEFUNC1
                                              ND
                                                                            IS UP, AND
665_F 172054 152 117 362
                                              CTZ
                                                        KBDSPINI
                                                                            INIT FONTS AND KEYBOARD TRANSLATE TABLE
666,F
                                              IFLE
                                                        ROMTYPE.1
667 F 172057 106 020 367
                                              CALL
                                                        RESTOSK
                                                                         INIT DISK VARS TO ALL ONES
                                              XIF
668.F
669 F 172062 111 030
                                              ALPHAL
                                                                          INSURE THAT DOS (WHATEVER) ENTERED IN ALPHA
670 F
                                              JMP
                                                        RESTIPL
                                                                          THE REST IS IN "1800BOOT"
671 F
                                                                          OR ITS VARIATIONS (SAVE 3 BYTES)
142,
143,
                                         WARNING: THE FIRST BYTE OF THE NEXT MODULE MUST BE LABELED "RESTIPL"
144
                                                   AS THERE IS A FALL-THROUGH INTO IT TO DO THE RESTART BOOT
                                                   FROM THE PREVIOUS MODULE.
145
146
147,
                                              IFNE
                                                        ROMTYPE.1
148.
                                              INC
                                                        1800BOOT
```

PAGE 24

```
- 1800 DISKETTE IPL RESTART ROUTINE -
 4 , G
                                    . 1800 DISKETTE IPL RESTART ROUTINE
                                                                              MAR 20, 1978
                                                                                                         HSP/HJS
                                                                                                 16:00
     172964
                                    RESTIPL
                                    . RESTART IPL BLOCK LOAD ROUTINE
                                                        ROMTYPE, 3
                                              IFED
                                    . IF THE KEYBOARD KEY IS DOWN AND THERE IS A RIM ON THE I/O BUS
                                              THEN LOAD THE RIM-DLL CODE INTO LOW MEMORY AND GO TO IT, ELSE
                                              XIF
                                    . SCAN THROUGH THE DRIVES WAITING FOR ONE ON WITH A DISK ON LINE,
                                              CONTROLLER READY, AND THE DISK NOT BUSY. IF NOTHING
                                              WILL LOAD FROM THE CURRENT DRIVE, CHECK THE KEYBOARD STATUS
                                              FOR THE DISPLAY KEY BEING DEPRESSED.
                                              IF NOT DOWN, RESTART FROM THE TOP ALL OVER AGAIN.
                                              IF DOWN, SCAN TO THE NEXT DRIVE IN SEQUENCE UNTIL ALL DRIVES SCANNED.
                                              IF ALL DRIVES SCANNED, RESTART FROM THE TOP ALL OVER AGAIN.
                                              IFEG
                                                        ROMTYPE.3
                                              CALL
                                                        DOSF 60N
                                              JFS
                                                         RESTNRIM
                                                                          KEYBOARD KEY DOWN?
                                              JFP
                                                        RESTNRIM
                                                                          DISPLAY KEY DOWN ALSO?
                                              MLA
                                                         *RIMDLLS+RIMADRL CHECK THE RIM'S TO SEE IF ANY THERE
                                    RIMLDOP
                                              EX
                                                         ADR
                                              IN
                                              ORA
                                              JFZ
                                                         RIMBOOT
                                                                          THERE IS AT LEAST ONE AT ITS ADDRESS
                                              INCP
                                                         HL
                                              LAM
                                              DRA
                                              JFZ
                                                        RIMLOOP
                                                                          CONTINUE TILL ALL RIMS TRIED
                                    RIMWAIT
                                              CALL
                                                        DOSF 60N
                                                                          WAIT FOR BOTH KEYS COMING UP
                                              JTS
                                                         RIMWAIT
                                              JTP
                                                         RIMWATT
                                              XIF
                                              IFNE
                                                        ROMTYPE.2
44 G 172064 250
                                    RESTNRIM
                                              XRA
  G 172065 076 335
                                              LX
                                                        SDATAS>8
                                                                          SET UP THE PAGE REGISTER
46 G
47 G 172067
                                    RESTLOOP
48 G 172067 106 115 364
                                              CALL
                                                        LOADIPL
                                                                          TRY TO LOAD THE IPL BLOCK ON DRIVE (A)
49 G
                                              IFEO
                                                        ROMTYPE, 3
50 G
                                              CALL
                                                        BOOTCYN
                                                                          TRY TO BOOT THE CYNTHIA DISK
51 G
                                              XIF
52 G
                                              IFNE
                                                        ROMTYPE.2
53.6 172072 106 102 373
                                                        DOSF 60N
                                              CALL
                                                                             (X & B REGS NOT DESTROYED)
54 G 172075 130 064 364
                                              JFP
                                                        RESTIPL
                                                                          'DSP KEY' NOT DOWN, TRY DRIVE ZERO
```

AGE 20	IBUUMACR/TXT			STEM MACRO ROM ( L RESTART ROUTI)	CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 NE -
55, G		•			
56,G	172100 105 217		PL	A, \$LOGDRV	
57 G	172102 004 001		AD	1	TRY THE NEXT LOGICAL DRIVE
58 G	172104 074 010		CP	SDRVTBLN+1	IF NOT ALL TRIED
	172106 140 067 364		JTC	RESTLOOP	
	172111 153	•	EX	CLICK	
62.G	172112 104 064 364		JMP	RESTIPL	IF ALL TRIED, THEN START ALL OVER AGAIN

PAGE 26

PAGE 27	1800MACR/TXT			STEM HACRO ROM PL RESTART ROUTI	
113,6		•			
114 G		·	IFGE	ROMTYPE, 2	
114,6 115,6 116,6		RIMBOOT	DI	NO.111 E. 12	
116 6		KIMBOOT	XRA		
110.6					
1100			LBA	D T 10 D 1 1 1 1 1	THE REL BORE TO MAURA TO MATERIA MEMORY
117, G 118, G 119, G 120, G			LC	RIMDLLNL	THE DLL CODE IS MOVED TO BOTTOM MEMORY
119.6			LEA		
150 G			LDA		
121,G			HL	RIMDLLS	FROM ITS COPY IN ROM
122.G			BT		
120,6 121,6 122,6 123,6 124,6 125,6 126,6 128,6			JMP	000000	AND THEN JUMPED TO, NEVER TO RETURN
124,G		•			
125,G		RIMOLLS	EQU	\$	RIM DOWN LINE LOAD ROUTINE
126,G			LOC	0	
127.G			INC	RIMDLL	
128.G			LOC	*	
129 G			XIF		
149.			XIF		
150.					
150°. 151°.		•	IFEG	ROMTYPE, 1	
152			INC	1800BAPF	(ABOVE WARNING HOLDS FOR THIS MODULE TOO!)
152, 153,			XIF	TOPODALI	CHROAF ENGING HOLDS LINE INTO MODDER INDIA
154,			DIE		
155		•	IFEO	ROMTYPE,0	
155. 156.					
100.			INC	1800DIAG	

PAGE 28

3.H 4.H 5.H 6.H 172205 7.H 8.H 9.H 10.H 10.H 11.H 12.H 12.H 13.H 14.H 15.H 16.H 17.H 18.H 18.D 18.D 18.D 18.D 18.D 18.D 18.D 18.D	
13.H UNTIL A SECTOR CAN NOT BE RI	AND
13.H UNTIL A SECTOR CAN NOT BE RI	AND
13.H UNTIL A SECTOR CAN NOT BE RI	
13.H UNTIL A SECTOR CAN NOT BE RI	
4 A L	
14.H 15.H . 182. SEEK12 = ALTERNATE CYLINDER SEEK FROM 16.H 17.H . 3. FIND = ATTEMPTS TO FIND TRACK 38 OF	M 1 TO 0 OR 2 TO 1 WITH READ=VERIFY.
17.H  3. FIND = ATTEMPTS TO FIND TRACK 38 OF USED TO CO-RELATE ACCURACY (19.H)  CONTINUOUSLY READS ANY SECTION.	OF TRACK Ø FLAG.
23'H READS WILL BE ATTEMPTED BUT	LD THE HEAD DOWN EPRESSED. SINGLE (ANY) DENSITY THE DATA WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED.
24.H 25.H NOTE: - COMMANDS 0, 1, 2, AND 3 RILL WAIT AFTER EACH OPERAT: 27.H IF THE DISPLAY KEY IS DEPRES	•
29 H UNTIL THE KEYBOARD KEY IS DE UNTIL THE SELECTED DRIVE GOLD	EPRESSED OR
31.H 32.H 172205 106 112 370 CALL C12345 ENTRY H 33.H	MUST BE 11234541
34 H 172210 106 004 374 CALL DSPINIT INIT D	ISPLAY POINTERS
35,H 36,H 172213 106 020 367 FDIAGDR CALL RESTDSK INIT AL 37,H 172216 106 157 365 CALL FGETRSP GET THE 38,H 172221 224 213 377 207 022 DC SHD,SVA,=1,SCK,SEEOL,'DR	
40 H 172236 043 RTC MANUAL	EXIT FROM DISK DIAGNOSTIC
41, H 172237 074 010 CP 8 MUST BE	E 0+7
42 H 172241 100 213 364 JFC FDIAGDR	
	THE DRIVE
45_H 172247 106 230 366 CALL \$\$RESTORE AND	RESTORE IT.
46 H 172252 140 213 364 JTC FDIAGDR CATCH C	DRIVE NOT ON LINE
	E TEST NUMBER
49.H 172260 224 124 105 123 124 DC \$HD,'TEST 0:VFY, 1:T1=0,	, 2:T2-1, 3:FND, 4:ALN 1,SES
	UAL EXIT FROM DISK DIAGNOSTIC
52.H 172334 150 031 365 JTZ FAUTO 0 => ME	EDIA VERIFY
53'H 54'H 172337 074 003	EEK BETWEEN TRACKS 1 AND 0

AGE	29	1	BUUM	ACR/	TXT			SYSTEM MACRO ROM ( DISKETTE DIAGNOST)	
5	5. H	172341	140	013	365		JTC	FSEEK	2 => SEEK BETWEEN TRACKS 2 AND 1
5	6 H	172341 172344		991			JTZ	FFIND	3 => FIND TRACK 38 & DD READ IT
K	7 4					•			
5	8 H	172347	074	004		•	CP	4	
5	9 H	172351	110		364		JFZ	FDIAGDR	>4 TRY ANOTHER NUMBER
6	0 H					•	JTZ	FALIGN	4 => SEEK TO TRACK 38
6	1 . H					*			
6	2,H	172354				FALIGN			
6	3, H	172347 172351 172354				•			·
6	4.H					. SEEK T	O TRACK 3	38 AND CONTINUOUSL	Y READ IT
6	5 H					•			
6	6 H	172354	036	046			r D	38	STEP TO CORRECT ALIGNMENT TRACK
6	7 H	172356	946	999			LE	0	(ASSUMING TRACK ZERO FLAG CORRECT)
6	8 H	172360	106	201	365		CALL	SSSEEK	
5	9,H	470767	016			E		FEREIR	DEAD FLOORING AND DIGITAL
4	77	1/2303	OIO	999		FALOOP	LB	FFREAD	READ (ACCEPT ANY DATA)
7	200	172363	106	335 135	166		LX Call	SDATAS>8	(FROM THE CORRECT PAGE IN MEMORY)
7	31 11	172372	100	102			CALL	DOSFORN	TEST THE KEYBOARD KEY
7	A H	170375	120	363			JFS	FALOOP	TO KNOW WHEN TO END
7	5 H	172354 172356 172369 172363 172365 172367 172372 172375	150	000	Q C sq		J F G	r ALOUP	IN KNOW BUCK IN CAD
7	6 H	172400	007			•	RET		
7	7 H	4 / Sec -14 / 23	0.777			•	*****		
7	8 H	172401 172401 172401 172403				FFIND			
7	9 H								
8	0 H					. FIND T	RACK 38 C	N A DOUBLE DENSIT	Y DISKETTE
8	1.H					•			
8	2 H	172401	036	046		•	LD	38	
8	3 H	172403	046	000			LE	0	ANY SECTOR WILL DO
8	4 . H	1/2405	106	125	365		CALL	FCHECKR	CHECK AND READ THE SECTOR
8.	5 H	172419	104	001	365		JMP	FFIND	CONTINUE TILL STOPPED
8	6 H					*			
8	7 . H	172413				FSEEK			
8	8 H					•	. == = =.		
8	9 H					. ALTERN	ATE CYLIN	DER SEEK FROM 2 T	O 1 OR FROM 1 TO 0 WITH READ VERIFY
91	H	470417	7 4 (4						6.UF 6 65 4 46 HABIER 65 6551 THE
O.	75	172413 172414	340			E0254 (	LEA		SAVE 2 OR 1 AS MARKER OF SEEK TYPE
		172415		125	365	FSEEK1	LDE	FCHECKR	TRACK 2 OR 1 SECTOR 2 OR 1
		172420		024			SUD	1	CHECK AND READ A SECTOR TRACK 1 OR Ø SECTOR 2 OR 1
Q	5 H	172423		125			CALL	FCHECKR	READ THE OTHER TRACK/SECTOR
0	6 H	172426		014			JUMP	FSEEK1	"SHU ITE UITER INAUR/SEGIUR
~~	ve: ₩ 1.7	क्रा चला पर समाप्त		- 4 -4			oger vore t ≠ f	र निर्माक्क ज्वार सेने <b>वि</b>	

PAGE 3	Ø	1800MACR/TXT MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE = HSP/HJS = 78JUL20 11:44 = 1800 FLEXIBLE DISKETTE DIAGNOSTIC =					
97'. 98'.	H 17243	1	* FAUTO				
99 <sup>°</sup> 100° 101°	H		. MEDIA	VERIFY - R	READ ALL SECTORS ON	N ALL TRACKS UNTIL FAULT	
	H 17243	1 036 090	•	LD	Ø	START AT TRACK 0	
104, 105, 106, 107, 108,	H 17243; H H H H	3 006 002	FAUTOØ	L A	2	START AT SECTOR 2 BY STARTING AT 2 (AND ENDING AT SECTOR 25) 26-1 TRANSITION IN MIDDLE OF TRACK READ 25-2 TRANSITION ACROSS TRACKS READ THIS GIVES MAX TIME FOR STEP TO COMPLETE	
111	H 17243! H 17243! H 17244!	6 106 125 365	FAUTO1	LEA CALL JTC	FCHECKR FAUTOER	CHECK AND READ A SECTOR	
114, 115,	H 172444 H 172445 H 172447	5 004 002	•	LAE AD CP	2 MAXSECT+1	INCREMENT THE SECTOR NUMBER	
117	H 17245	1 140 035 365		JTC SU	FAUTO1  MAXSECT+1	SEE IF .LT. 27 DO NEXT SECTOR IF SO HERE A = 28 IF HALF WAY & 27 WHEN DONE	
120° 121°	H 172456 H	8 110 035 365	•	JFZ	FAUT01	BACK TO BEGINNING OF TRACK (IF BACK TO 1)	
123, 124, 125,	H 172461 H 172461 H 172461 H 17247	2 113 004 001 5 113 074 115		EX ADD CPD JTC	CLICK 1 MAXTRAK+1 FAUTOØ	CLICK ONCE EACH TRACK (WENT BACK TO ZERO) INCREMENT THE TRACK NUMBER DO NEXT TRACK IF NOT UP TO MAXIMUM	
126 127 128	H 172473	3 104 031 365	•	JMP	FAUTO	ELSE DO THE DISK ALL OVER AGAIN	
130	H 172476 H 172502 H 172506 H 172511	2 046 013 036 062 5 106 337 374	FAUTOER	HL DE Call Push	FAUTOMSG LC+50<8+BL DISPDOS	(CORRECT FOR POP)	
133,1 134,1 135,1	H H 172512 H 172513 H 172515	2 060 3 076 327 5 046 221 036 335	* FDIAGEX	POP LX DE	CURADR>8 STRACK	FORGET NORMAL RETURN (FROM FCHECKR)	
137.	172521 172524	1 113 146 200 4 007		DPS RET	DE, CURADR	RETURN TO DSPCAD (RATHER THAN JUMP)	

## 140 H 172525	
143 H 144 H 172525 106 102 373  CALL DOSF60N TEST KBD/DSP KEYS (NO CURSOR TO BLINK) 145 H 172530 170 125 365  JTP FCHECKR DSP KEY MEANS 'HOLD IT' 146 H 172533 160 112 365  JTS FDIAGEX KBD KEY MEANS 'THAT'S ALL, FOLKS!' 147 H 148 H 172536 106 373 365  CALL \$\$ONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE 149 H 172541 140 112 365  JTC FDIAGEX IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN 150 H 151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER BECAUSE OF CALL RESTDSK WILL DO RESTOR 152 H 153 H 154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155 H 172551 106 071 366  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
143 H 144 H 172525 106 102 373  CALL DOSF60N TEST KBD/DSP KEYS (NO CURSOR TO BLINK) 145 H 172530 170 125 365  JTP FCHECKR DSP KEY MEANS 'HOLD IT' 146 H 172533 160 112 365  JTS FDIAGEX KBD KEY MEANS 'THAT'S ALL, FOLKS!' 147 H 148 H 172536 106 373 365  CALL \$\$ONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE 149 H 172541 140 112 365  JTC FDIAGEX IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN 150 H 151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER BECAUSE OF CALL RESTDSK WILL DO RESTOR 152 H 153 H 154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155 H 172551 106 071 366  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
143 H 144 H 172525 106 102 373  CALL DOSF60N TEST KBD/DSP KEYS (NO CURSOR TO BLINK) 145 H 172530 170 125 365  JTP FCHECKR DSP KEY MEANS 'HOLD IT' 146 H 172533 160 112 365  JTS FDIAGEX KBD KEY MEANS 'THAT'S ALL, FOLKS!' 147 H 148 H 172536 106 373 365  CALL \$\$ONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE 149 H 172541 140 112 365  JTC FDIAGEX IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN 150 H 151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER BECAUSE OF CALL RESTDSK WILL DO RESTOR 152 H 153 H 154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155 H 172551 106 071 366  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
144 H 172525 106 102 373  CALL DOSF60N TEST KBD/DSP KEYS (NO CURSOR TO BLINK) 145 H 172530 170 125 365  JTP FCHECKR DSP KEY MEANS 'HOLD IT' 146 H 172533 160 112 365  JTS FDIAGEX KBD KEY MEANS 'THAT'S ALL, FOLKS!'  CALL \$\$ONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE 149 H 172541 140 112 365  JTC FOIAGEX IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN 150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER BECAUSE OF CALL RESTDSK WILL DO RESTOR 152 H  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155 H 172551 106 071 366  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
145 H 172530 170 125 365  146 H 172533 160 112 365  147 H  148 H 172536 106 373 365  149 H 172541 140 112 365  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  152 H  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  155 H 172551 106 071 366  157 H 172551 106 071 366  158 H 172551 106 071 366  159 KEY MEANS 'HOLD IT'  KBD KEY MEANS	
146 H 172533 160 112 365  147 H  148 H 172536 106 373 365  CALL \$\$ONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE  149 H 172541 140 112 365  JTC FDIAGEX  IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D-REGISTER  BECAUSE OF CALL RESTDSK WILL DO RESTOR  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  155 H 172551 106 071 366  CALL \$\$READ BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	)
147 H  148 H 172536 106 373 365  149 H 172541 140 112 365  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON-LINE  152 H  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  155 H 172551 106 071 366  CALL \$\$READ BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
148 H 172536 106 373 365  149 H 172541 140 112 365  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SONLINE SEE IF DISK IS STILL ON=LINE  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER  BECAUSE OF CALL RESTOSK WILL DO RESTOR  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>B READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  155 H 172551 106 071 366  CALL \$\$SREAD BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
149 H 172541 140 112 365  150 H  151 H 172544 106 201 365  CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER  152 H  153 H  154 H 172547 056 320  LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  155 H 172551 106 071 366  JTC FDIAGEX IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN  IT ISN'T, JUST RETURN  SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER  SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER  BECAUSE OF CALL RESTOSK WILL DO RESTOR  INITIALLY (AND ALWAYS)  READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
150'H 151'H 172544 106 201 365 CALL \$\$SEEK SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER BECAUSE OF CALL RESTORK WILL DO RESTOR 153'H 154'H 172547 056 320 LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155'H 172551 106 071 366 CALL \$\$READ BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
151.H 172544 106 201 365  152.H  153.H  154.H 172547 056 320  155.H 172551 106 071 366  CALL \$\$SEEK TO THE TRACK IN THE D=REGISTER  BECAUSE OF CALL RESTOSK WILL DO RESTOR  INITIALLY (AND ALWAYS)  READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
152,H  153,H  154,H 172547 056 320  LH  SEDSPBF>8  READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY  155,H 172551 106 071 366  CALL  SEREAD  BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
153,H . INITIALLY (AND ALWAYS) 154,H 172547 056 320 LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155,H 172551 106 071 366 CALL \$\$READ BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	₹E
154 H 172547 056 320 LH SEDSPBF>8 READ A SECTOR INTO THE DISPLAY 155 H 172551 106 071 366 CALL \$\$READ BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
155 H 172551 106 071 366 CALL STREAD BUFFER (MUST START ON A PAGE)	
156 H 172554 003 RFC	
157 H 172555 153 EX CLICK NOTE THAT ERROR WAS FOUND (OF SOME SOF 158 H 172556 007 RET	(13
158 H 172556 007 RET 159 H *	
160"H 172557 060 FGETRSP POP HL HL => MESSAGE	
161.H 172560 106 337 374 CALL DISPOS DISPLAY IT	
162 H 172563 070 PUSH HL PUT RETURN ADDRESS BACK ON STACK	
163.H 172564 106 303 375 CALL KEYCHAR AND GET RESPONSE	
164,H 172567 024 060 SU '0' UNBIAS ASCII DIGIT	
165 H 172571 007 RET	
166° H	
167 H 172572 007 052 105 122 122 FAUTOMSG DC \$BP, ! *ERR*!, \$ES	
168.H	
157,	
158. 159. IFEQ ROMTYPE.2	
159. IFEQ ROMTYPE,2 160. INC 1800RIMT	
161. XIF	
1 6 9 °	
163. IFLE ROMTYPE,1	
164. INC 1800DSKR	

PAGE 32

			-		- 1800	DISKETTE	INTERFACE ROUTINES -	•		
3, 1					•					
4 I 5 T					. 1800	DISKETTE	INTERFACE ROUTINES	MAY 10, 1978	12:13	HSP/HJS
5,I 6,I 7,I 8,I 9,I	172601				SSSEEK					
7 I					* CEEK	(MOVE HEAD	D) TO A TRACK			
9.1					* ACTO	(HUVL HEA)	DI TO A TRACK			
10, I					•	ENTRY:	D = DESTRED TR	RACK NUMBER (0=76)		
11, I					•		STRACK = CURRENT TR	RACK NUMBER (ASSUMED TO B	E ACCURATE	)
12,1					•	EV170;	ALL REGISTERS PRESE	PVEN		
14. I					•	EVIIA		T TRACK # (ASSUMING ENTR	Y VALUE AC	CURATE
15, I					·			LINE OR RESTORE UNSUCCES		
16, I					•		(FC) - SEEK COMPL			
17, I					•		5 EXTRA STACK LEVEL	S USED (MAX)		
18.I	172601	106	371	366	•	CALL	SDSKSAVR	SAVE ALL REGISTERS AND	I DAD Y	
	172504	105		<b>~</b> ~		PL	A, STRACK	PICK UP LAST-KNOWN TRAC		
21,1	172606	074	377			CP	-1	JUMP IF TRACK IS KNOWN		
	172610	110	558	365		JFZ	SSEEKOK			
53, 1	170613		^77	766	•	0444	en meranu	E. 65 DEARGRE (BAULE ALU	- n=na	***
25.1	172613	INO	200	900		CALL	SRESTORX	ELSE RESTORE (DON'T SAVI		
26.1					•			AT LABEL SEEKOUT	B DACK TO	SECK
27 I	172616	043			•	RTC		CATCH DRIVE OFF LINE OR	BAD RESTO	RE
59,1					•					
	172617				******	XRA		ELSE SET THE TRACK TO Z	ERO	
	172629 172621	223 053			SSEEKOK	SUD RTZ		(ACTUAL) = (DESIRED) DISK IS ALREADY THERE		
32.1	1,5051	6000				N 1 2		MISK IS WEKEAUT THERE		
	172622	320			•	LCA		SAVE THE DIFFERENCE		
34,1	172623	136	221			PS	D, STRACK	SAVE THE DESIRED TRACK	NUMBER	
	172625		949	205		LA	FOMVOT	MOVE OUT TOWARD THE RIM		
30.1	172627	150	237	365		JFS	SSEEKLOP	IF DIFFERENCE POSITI	VE	
38 I	172632	250			•	XRA		ELSE GET 2'S COMP OF NE	G DIFFFREN	CF.
39.1	We also the pro-					A			AF SCHILL HAVE	
40, I	172633 172634	555			SSEEKOU	T SUC		- ENTER HERE FROM SERES		
41, I					•		5 EXTRA STACK LEVEL	S USED (MAX) & WAIT OVER	HEAD	
42,I	172534	320	204			LCA	FAMULA	AND MOVE THE TOWARD THE	054550	
40,1	172635	OND	050			LA	FOMVIN	AND MOVE IN TOWARD THE	CENTER	
45. I	172637 172642	106	252	365	SSEEKLO	P CALL	\$\$STEP	STEP IN OR OUT BASED ON	A-REG	
46.I	172642	043			سيسيق فالمها يراهدون بيسي	RTC		EXIT IF DRIVE OFF LINE		
47, I	172643				•					
48 I	172643	062	024			suc	1	ELSE DECREMENT THE DIST		
49,1	172546	110	237	365		JFZ	\$SEEKLOP	KEEP STEPPING IF NOT ZE	K 0	
54 T	172646 172651	007			•	RET		FLSE RESTORE REGISTERS	AND RETURN	
W & # #	1,5001	#2 #2 #				7 T Type T		PEAC UPDIANT NEBTAIEND	and actalla	

```
- 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
52, I
53, I 172652
                                    SSSTEP
54'.I
55, I
                                     . STEP IN OR OUT ONE TRACK
56, I
57, I
                                              ENTRY! A
                                                              * OPERATION (FOMVIN/FOMVOUT)
58.1
                                                              = SDATAS>8
59. I
                                                      SDRVNUM = DRIVE NUMBER (FODRØ/FODR1)
                                                      SDEVADR = MICRO-BUS ADDRESS
                                              EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
63, 1
                                                      (TC) (FZ) - DRIVE OFF LINE
64, I
                                                      (FC) (TZ) - TRACK Ø DETECTED
                                                      (FC) (FZ) - TRACK 0 NOT DETECTED
                                                      1 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX) & WAIT OVERHEAD
66
67,1
                                              PS
68 I 172652 107 203
                                                         A. SSAVXA
                                                                          SAVE THE A-REGISTER
69 1 172654 116 206
                                              PS
                                                         B. $SAVBC+1
                                                                          SAVE THE B-REGISTER
70 I 172656 114 223
                                                         B. SDRVNUM
                                              PL
                                                                          B = DRIVE SELECT (1 OR 2)
71,I
                                              NDB
                                                         =1=FODRØ=FODR1
                                                                          ONLY THE BOTTOM 2 BITS ARE OK
                                    ...
72.I 172660 111 260
                                              ORAB
                                                                          'OR' IN THE OUTPUT COMMAND
73.1 172662 105 222
                                              PL
                                                         A. SDEVADR
                                                                          GET THE MICRO-BUS ADDRESS
74.I 172664 064 220
                                                                          'OR! IN THE MODE
                                              OR
                                                         FCOMOD
75.I 172666 145
                                              UBOUT
76.I
77.1 172667 106 102 357
                                    SSTEPWIL CALL
                                                                          CALL THE "WAIT" ROUTINE
                                                         SVDISKWS
78,I
  .I 172672 105 222
                                              PL
                                                         A. SDEVADR
                                                                          GET THE BUS ADDRESS
AO,I
                                              OR
                                                         FCINST
                                                                          INPUT STATUS (= 0)
                                    . . .
  I 172674 111 145
81
                                              URIN
                                                                          WAIT FOR STEP TO COMPLETE
82,1
83, I 172676 301
                                              LAB
                                                                          CATCH DRIVE OFF LINE
84.I 172677 044 001
                                              ND
                                                         FSONLN
85,I 172701 152 275 366
                                              CTZ
                                                         TOFFTL
                                                                          TURN OFF THE LIGHT AND SET
86 I 172704 140 322 365
                                              JTC
                                                         SSTEPXIT
                                                                             CARRY TRUE IF OFF LINE
87.I
88 I 172707 301
                                              LAB
                                                                          WAIT IF STEP IN PROGRESS
89 I 172710 044 040
                                                         FSSTIP
                                              ND
90, I 172712 110 267 365
                                              JFZ
                                                         SSTEPWIL
91.I
92 I 172715 301
                                              LAB
                                                                          ELSE SEE IF TRACK O DETECTED
93 I 172716 044 100
                                                         FSTRKO
                                              ND
94.I 172720 054 100
                                              XR
                                                         FSTRKØ
                                                                          EXIT FALSE CARRY TRUE ZERO IF SO
95.I
                                    SSTEPXIT PL
96 I 172722 114 206
                                                         B. $SAVBC+1
                                                                          RESTORE (B)
97'.I 172724 105 203
                                              PL
                                                         A. SSAVXA
                                                                          RESTORE (A)
98 I 172726 007
                                              RET
```

PAGE 33

PAGE 34

```
PAGE 35
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
   135'.I
  136, I 172773
                                        SSONLINE
   137,1
   138 I
                                          CHECK FOR DRIVE ON-LINE AND READY
   139,1
   140 I
                                                  ENTRY: (SAME AS FOR $55TATUS)
   141 I
                                                  EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
   142.I
   143,1
                                                          (TC) (FZ) - DRIVE OFF LINE OR NOT READY
   144.I
                                                          (FC) (TZ) - DRIVE ON LINE AND WRITE ENABLED
                                                          (FC) (FZ) - DRIVE ON LINE AND WRITE PROTECTED
                                                         3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   147,I
   148, I 172773 022 070
                                                  PUSH
                                                                              SAVE (XA)
                                                             XA
   149, I 172775 076 335
                                                  LX
                                                             SDATAS>8
  150 I 172777 116 206
151 I 173001 106 327 365
                                                  PS
                                                             B. SSAVBC+1
                                                                              SAVE (B)
                                                  CALL
                                                             SSSTATUS
                                                                              GET DISKETTE STATUS
   152,1 173004 301
                                                  LAB
                                                                                 IN THE A-REGISTER
   153 1 173005 044 001
                                                  ND
                                                             FSONLN
                                                                                 (DRIVE MAY BE CHANGED BY SSTATUS CALL)
   154 I 173007 152 275 366
                                                  CTZ
                                                                              TURN OFF THE LIGHT IF NOT READY
                                                             TOFFTL
                                                  JTC
   155, I 173012 140 020 366
                                                             ONLINXIT
                                                                              JUST EXIT IF NOT ON LINE
   156.I
   157,1 173015 111 044 010
                                                  NDB
                                                             FSFPRO
                                                                              SET FALSE ZERO IF FILE PROTECTED
  158,1 173020 114 206
                                        ONLINXIT
                                                  PL
                                                             B, SSAVBC+1
                                                                              RESTORE (B)
   159,I 173022 022 060
                                                  POP
                                                                              RESTORE (XA)
                                                             XA
   160 I 173024 007
                                                  RET
```

PAGE 3	6	1800MACR/TXT		T			YSTEM MACRO ROM NTERFACE ROUTINE	CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 S -
161, 162, 163,	I 173025				+ SSWRITE			
164	I				. WRITE A	SECTOR	(DOUBLE DENSITY)	
165. 166.					•	ENTDV.	H = MSB OF MEMOR	V BHEEE
167					•	CHIGI •	D = TRACK TO BE	
168.	Ī						E . SECTOR TO BE	
169	I				•		A = WRITE/ WRITE	
170	I							
171,	I				•	EXITS:	ALL REGISTERS PR	
172, 173,	Ī				•		STRACK = TRACK	
173.	Ţ				•		SSECTOR = SECTOR	
174, 175,	T				•			G D.C. GAP OR CRC ERROR DURING VERIFY RITTEN FROM THE PAGE POINTED TO BY H-REG
176.	Ī						3 EXTRA STACK LE	
177							we were the second to be the	THE CAPP CLASS
178,	I 000007				ĎSKWV	EQU	7	DISK WRITE/VERIFY
	1 000006				DSKWRT	EQU	6	DISK WRITE - NO VERIFY
180.					•			
	I 173025			56		CALL	SDSKSAVR	SAVE ALL REGISTERS AND LOAD X
	I 173030					LL	A FRENARD	INITIALIZE (L) TO 0 TH BYTE
184	I 173032	105	222			PL	A, SDEVADR	GET THE DEVICE ADDRESS
	I 173034	016	262		•	LB	FOWPI	LOAD WRITE PREAMBLE
186	I 173036	141	7 52 V.3			FDDATA	1 0 41 \$	ENNE WATE FORMWEE
187	1 173037	043				RTC		CATCH OPERATION IN PROGRESS
188	I 173036 I 173037 I				•			
189,	I 173040	016	050			LB	FDOTD	LOAD BUFFER DOUBLE DENSITY
190,	I 173042 I 173043	141				FDDATA		
191,	1 1/3043	043				RTC		CATCH OPERATION IN PROGRESS
	1 I 173044	174	174 21	10	•	DPLR	NE ENSUDERS_A	RESTORE THE TRACK/SECTOR
194	173047	016				LB	DE, SDSKREGS-4 FFWRITE+FFDBL	
195	I 173051	106		56		CALL	\$\$0010	on bearing of water
196,	I 173054 I I 173057	110				JFZ	SDSKERR	CATCH NO D.C. GAP OR SECTOR NOT FOUND
197	1 1 (73087	105	244		•	PL	A ************************************	CET THE ODEDITION CORE
199	I 173061	074				CP	A, \$DSKREGS=5 DSKWRT	GET THE OPERATION CODE JUST EXIT TRUE ZERO FALSE CARRY
200	I 173063	053	UUV			RTZ	Onuui i	IF NON-VERIFIED WRITE OPERATION
								कार प्राप्ता राज्यात् कार काला की प्रोप्ता की किस की किस किया है कि प्राप्ता की किस किस की किस की किस की किस क कार्या

```
PAGE 37
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
  201,1
                                       . DO "WRITE-VERIFY" - RE-READ & COMPUTE CRC)
   202.1
   203 I
   204.I 173064 006 030
                                                            FOVED
                                                 LA
                                                                             DO DOUBLE DENSITY READ/VERIFY
                                                 JMP
   205.I 173066 104 100 366
                                                           READDATA
   206.I
   207.1 173071
                                       SSREAD
   208.I
   209 I
                                         READ A SECTOR (DOUBLE DENSITY)
   210 I
   211.I
                                                 ENTRY: H = MSB OF MEMORY BUFFER
                                                        D = TRACK TO BE READ
   213,I
                                                        E # SECTOR TO BE READ
                                                 EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
                                                        STRACK . TRACK READ
                                                        SSECTOR = SECTOR READ
                                                                - MISSING D.C. GAP OR CRC ERROR DURING READ
                                                        (FC)
                                                                - DATA READ INTO THE PAGE POINTED TO BY THE H-REG
   220,I
                                                        3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   222, I 173071 106 371 366
                                                 CALL
                                                           SDSKSAVR
                                                                             SAVE ALL REGISTERS AND LOAD X
  223 I 173074 066 000
                                                 LL
                                                                             MAKE HL #> START OF BUFFER PAGE
  224,1 173076 006 010
                                                 LA
                                                           FDIND
                                                                             CAUSE INPUT OF DOUBLE DENSITY DATA
   225.I
                                       READDATA CALL
  226 1 173100 106 133 366
                                                           SSDOIODR
                                                                             DO DOUBLE DENSITY READ
  227.I 173103 110 113 366
                                                 JFZ
                                                           SDSKERR
                                                                             CATCH SOMETHING WRONG
  228.I
  229 I 173106 310
                                                 LBA
  230 1 173107 105 222
                                                 PL
                                                           A. SDEVADR
                                                                             GET THE DEVICE ADDRESS
  231 I 173111 141
                                                 FODATA
                                                                             GET THE DATA CHECKING CRC
  232 I 173112 003
                                                 RFC
                                                                             EXIT IF DATA READ OR VERIFY OKAY
  233.1
                                       SOSKERR
  234 I 173113 006 200
                                                 LA
                                                           0200
                                                                            SET CARRY TRUE
  235 I 173115 200
                                                 ADA
  236 I 173116 007
                                                 RET
  237 1
  238 I 173117
                                       SSBUFIO
  239, I
  240 I
                                         PERFORM AN FODATA OPERATION
  241
                                                                = SUBFUNCTION NUMBER
                                                 ENTRY: B
                                                                * VALUE USED BY FDDATA (IF B * FDOUT)
                                                                * LOCATION OF DATA AREA IN MEMORY (IF USED)
                                                        SDEVADR = MICRO-BUS ADDRESS
  247
                                                 EXITS: X
                                                                - MSB OF SDATAS
  248 I
                                                        A.C
                                                                - SCRATCHED
  249 I
                                                                - CHANGED (LEAST SIGNIFICANT TWO BITS)
  250 I
                                                        2 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
  251, I
  252.I
                                                 NOTE: II TO MAKE ROOM, MAY WANT TO TRIM THIS ROUTINE DOWN TO
```

```
PAGE 38
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
  253.1
                                                         SIMPLY FODATA INSTRUCTION AND RETURN.
  254.I
                                                         I.E. ALL REGS MUST BE INITIALIZED AND NONE SAVED
   255 I
   256 I 173117 076 335
                                                 LX
                                                            SDATAS>8
   257, I 173121 105 222
                                                  PL
                                                            A. SDEVADR
   258, I 173123 174 070
                                                  PUSH
                                                            DE
   259, I 173125 070
                                                  PUSH
                                                            HL
   260 I 173126 141
                                                  FDDATA
  261, I 173127 060
                                                  POP
                                                            HL
   262, I 173130 174 060
                                                 POP
                                                            DE
   263.I 173132 007
                                                  RET
  264.I
  265 I
                                         DO A DISK READ/WRITE OPERATION (FDCMD)
  266, I
  267,I
                                                 ENTRY: X = SDATAS>8
   268.I
                                                         B = SUBFUNCTION TO BE PERFORMED
  269, 1
                                                         D . TRACK NUMBER
  270,I
                                                         E . SECTOR NUMBER
  271.I
  272.I
                                                 EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
   273.1
                                                         STRACK = TRACK USED (IF VALID)
  274.I
                                                         SSECTOR = SECTOR USED (IF VALID)
   275.I
                                                         (TZ) - OPERATION SUCCESSFUL
                                                         (FZ)
   276.I
                                                                 - OPERATION NOT SUCCESSFUL
                                                         1 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX) & WAIT OVERHEAD
   277.I
  279 I 173133 016 010
                                       SSDOIODR LB
                                                            FFREAD+FFDBL
                                                                             DO DOUBLE DENSITY READ
  280 I
                                       SSDOID
                                                 PS
  281.I 173135 107 203
                                                                             SAVE (A)
                                                            A, SSAVXA
                                                            C, $SAVXA+1
                                                                             SAVE (C)
  282 I 173137 126 204
                                                  PS
  283, I 173141 113 146 205
                                                 DPS
                                                            DE. SSAVBC
                                                                             SAVE (DE)
  284, I
  285 I 173144 105 222
                                                 PL
                                                            A, SDEVADR
                                                                             GET MICRO-BUS ADDRESS
  286 I 173146 124 223
                                                 PL
                                                            C. SDRVNIM
                                                                             GET DRIVE NUMBER (FODRØ/FODR1)
  287.I
  286 I 173150 111 141
                                                 FOCMD
                                                                             DO THE I/O OPERATION
  289 I 173152 140 221 366
                                                  JTC
                                                            SDOIDERR
                                                                             CATCH SOMETHING WRONG
  290'I
  291, I 173155 106 102 357
                                       SDOIOW
                                                 CALL
                                                            SVDISKWS
                                                                             DO A WAIT
  292,1 173160 105 222
                                                 PL
                                                            A, SDEVADR
  293 I 173162 341
                                                 LEB
                                                                             SAVE THE B-REGISTER
  294 I 173163 111 145
                                                 UBIN
  295 1 173165 301
                                                 LAB
                                                                             A = STATUS
  296.I 173166 314
                                                 LBE
                                                                             RESTORE THE BEREGISTER
  297 I 173167 044 001
                                                 ND
                                                            FSONLN
                                                                             CATCH DRIVE OFF LINE
  298 I 173171 150 221 366
                                                 JTZ
                                                            SDOIDERR
  299 I
                                                 FDSTAT
  300 I 173174 143
                                                                             RETURN DE . SECTOR/TRACK USED
                                                                                    A = STATUS
  301 I 173175 320
                                                 LCA
  302 I 173176 044 002
                                                                             WAIT IF BUSY
                                                 ND
                                                            FRBUSY
  303,1 173200 110 155 366
                                                 JFZ
                                                            SDOIOW
  304.1
```

PAGE 39	:	1800M	ACR/	TXT			TEM MACRO ROM COL ERFACE ROUTINES	DE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
305,1 306,1 307,1	173203 173206	113 Ø62	146			DPS NDC	DE, SSECTOR FRINDX	ELSE SAVE THE SECTOR/TRACK USED EXIT TRUE ZERO IF NOT 4 INDEXES
308,I 309,I 310,I	173211 173214 173216 173220	124	144 204 203		SDOIOXIT	DPL PL PL RET	DE, \$SAVBC C, \$SAVXA+1 A, \$SAVXA	RESTORE (DE) RESTORE (C) RESTORE (A)
312'.I 313'.I 314'.I					. DO A ST	ATUS CLEAR	AND CAUSE RETUR	N FALSE ZERO
315 I 316 I 317 I 318 I	173221 173223 173225	064	143 001 211		\$DOIOERR	FDSCLR OR JMP	1 SOOIQXIT	
355 I	173230				SSRESTORE . SEEK TR		ELECTED DRIVE	
323, I 324, I 325, I 326, I					8	\$0	RVNUM = DRIVE NUM EVADR = PHYSICAL L REGISTERS PRESE	
327, I 328, I 329, I 330, I					•	(T	C) - DRIVE OFF LI C) - DISKETTE AT	INE OR TRACK Ø NOT FOUND Track Ø and \$track = Ø LS USED (MAX) & WAIT OVERHEAD
331,I 332,I	173239	106	371	366	•	CALL	SDSKSAVR	SAVE THE REGISTERS AND SET UP X
334,I 335,I 336,I	173233 173234 173236 173240	106	221 374 233	365	SRESTORX	XRA PS LC Call	A,STRACK -4 SSEEKOUT	- ENTERED HERE FROM \$\$SEEK - SET THE TRACK NUMBER TO Ø CAUSE "SEEK" TO STEP IN 4 TRACKS
338,1	173244	Ø43 Ø26	117		•	RTC LC	MAXTRAK+3	THEN STEP OUT UNTIL TRACK Ø OR THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRACKS
341, I 342, I 343, I	173246	006 106 043 053	046 252	365	*RESTORL	LA CALL RTC	FOMVOT \$\$STEP	(+3 AS A SAFETY OF PAST TRACK 77) STEP DUT  CATCH DRIVE OFF LINE
345,I 347,I 348,I 349,I	173253 173254 173255 173260	053 062 100	024 246		•	SUC JFC	1 SRESTORL	EXIT RESTORING REGS WHEN TRACK Ø  ELSE DECREMENT TRACK COUNT KEEP GOING IF NOT OUT OF RANGE ELSE EXIT TRUE CARRY FALSE ZERO
350 I	173263	007			•	RET		RESTORE REGISTERS AND EXIT

PAGE 40

```
- 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
351,I
352,I 173264
                                     TOFFTLDE
353 1
354.I
                                     . TURN OFF THE LIGHT IN THE SPECIFIED DRIVE
355.I
356, I
                                                ENTRY: D . DRIVE SELECT CODE (1 OR 2)
357.1
                                                       E = DRIVE CONTROLLER NUMBER (@ THRU 3)
358 I
359,1
                                                EXITS: X
                                                             * SDATAS PAGE
360.1
                                                       SDEVADR . DRIVE CONTROLLER NUMBER
361.I
                                                       A.B
                                                               - SCRATCHED
363,I 173264 076 335
                                                LX
                                                          SDEVADR>8
364 I 173266 146 222
                                                PS
                                                          E, SDEVADR
                                                                            SET THE CONTROLLER ADDRESS
365 I 173270 304
                                                LAE
                                                                            SELECT THE DRIVE IN (D)
366 I 173271 064 220
367 I 173273 313
                                                OR
                                                          FCOMOD
                                                LBD
368 I 173274 145
                                                UBOUT
369.I
                                                                            FALLS THROUGH INTO "TOFFL"
370 I
371, I 173275
                                     TOFFTL
372,1
                                     . TURN OFF THE LIGHT AND RETURN TRUE CARRY FALSE ZERO
373, I
                                           ALSO WILL CLEAR ALL INTERRUPTS PENDING AND
                                           RESET THE MASTER READ/WRITE FLIP/FLOPS
                                                ENTRY: X
                                                               * SDATAS PAGE
                                                       SDEVAOR = DEVICE (DRIVE ALREADY SELECTED)
                                                EXITS: LIGHT TURNED OFF, CLEARED ALL INTERRUPTS & RESET MASTER FLOPS
                                                       (TC) (FZ)
383 I 173275 105 222
                                                          A. SDEVADR
384 I 173277 064 060
                                                OR
                                                          FCLEAR
385, I 173301 016 177
386, I 173303 145
                                                          FKLOFF+FKMAST
                                                LB
                                                UBOUT
387 1 173304 006 201
                                                LA
                                                          0201
388 T 173306 200
                                                ADA
                                                RET
389 I 173307 007
```

PAGE 41

AGE 4	1	100004	(CR)	1 % 1			INTERFACE ROUTINES	- HSP/HJS - /8JUL20 11:44
390	I.				+			
391,	173310				SSDOSDRIV			
392,	Ī				•			
393,	I.				. SWAP IN	008 60	GICAL DRIVE INFO.	
394,	l T				•	ENTOVE	A - DOS LOCTEAL DO	THE NUMBER (0-7)
395, 396.	k T					ENIK!	A = DOS LOGICAL DR	IVE MUNDER (M#/)
397					•	FYTTS	ALL REGISTERS PRES	FOVEN
398	ř				•	W 47 1 4 1		LOGICAL DRIVE (Ø THRU 7)
399,	ī							TRACK FOR THAT DRIVE
400								SECTOR FOR THAT DRIVE
401.	Ţ				•		SDRVNUM . DRIVE SE	LECT CODE (1 OR 2)
402	Ī.				•			CRO-BUS ADDRESS (0, 1, 2, OR 3)
403,					*		2 EXTRA STACK LEVE	LS USED (WAX)
404	173310			7.00	•	0.1.1	******	CAUP THE OFFICEROUS AND OFF US M
406	1/3310	106	3/1	300		CALL	SDSKSAVR	SAVE THE REGISTERS AND SET UP X
407	k F 173313	105	207		•	PL	A, SDSKREGS=7	GET THE A-REGISTER BACK
408	173313	044				ND	SORVIBLN	LIMIT TO THE MAXIMUM DRIVE NUMBER
409	173317	310	,			LBA		SAVE THE DRIVE NUMBER IN BEREG
410.		- A				- · · ·		
411.	173320	105	217		•	PL	A, SLOGORV	GET CURRENT DOS LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
412,	173322	271				CPB		EXIT RESTORING REGISTERS
	173323	053				RTZ		IF SAME DRIVE AS LAST TIME
414.		-			•			
415,	173324	256	335			LH	SDRVTAB>8	SET UP THE H-REGISTER
410	173326	200	4 4 4	3.06		ADA	****	GENERATE INDEX INTO SDRVTAB
417.1	1/332/	140	343	300		JTC	SDOSDFØ	CATCH NO CURRENT DRIVE
418,1	173332	044	216		•	ND	SDRVTBLN<1	MAKE SURE \$LOGDRY VALUE GOOD
	173334	066	-			LL	SDRVTAB	INDEX INTO THE SORVIAS TABLE
421	173336	017	# E 7			INCP	HL, A	THOUSE THE WANTERS INDER
	173337	113	144	220		DPL	DE, SSECTOR	GET CURRENT SSECTOR/STRACK
	173342	027	•			08	DE, HL	SAVE IT IN THE SDRVTAB ENTRY
424,1					•			
425.1	173343	116			SDOSDFØ	PS	B, \$LOGDRV	SAVE THE NEW LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
426,1	173345	066	224			LL	SDRVTAB	INDEX INTO THE SDRVTAB
427	173347	301				LAB		
428.1	173350	200				ADA		
429	173351	017 047				INCP	HL, A	(CARRY WILL BE CLEAR!! AFTER THIS)
	173353	113	1 45	228		DL DPS	DE,HL DE,SSECTOR	GET THE SSECTOR/STRACK FOR NEW DRIVE STORE IT INTO THE CURRENT SSECTOR/STRACK
432,1	770000	110	140	P C 51		D. O	DE , BSEC TUR	STORE IT INTO THE CORREST SSECTORYSTRACK
433.1	173356	111	032		•	SREB		DIVIDE IT BY TWO & LSBIT TO CARRY
434.1	173360	006				LA	FOORØ	A = RIGHT HAND DRIVE IF CARRY CLEAR
435.1	173360	014				AC	FOOR1-FOOR1	A = LEFT HAND DRIVE IF CARRY SET
436.1	173364	107				PS	A, SDRVNUM	SAVE THE DRIVE SELECT
437,1	173366	116	555			PS	B, SDEVADR	AND SAVE THE MICRO-BUS ADDRESS
438.1	173370	997				RET		RESTORE REGISTERS AND EXIT

```
PAGE 42
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                       - 1800 DISKETTE INTERFACE ROUTINES -
  439, I
   440.I 173371
                                       SDSKSAVR
   441.I
                                       . DISK ROUTINE REGISTER SAVE AND PAGE REGISTER SET UP
   443.I
                                                        1 STACK LEVEL ADDITIONALLY CREATED
   444.I
   445 I 173371 Ø51 216 335
                                                 PUSH
                                                            SDSKREGS
   446 I 173374 055
                                                 REGS
   447 I 173375 022 060
                                                 POP
                                                                             GET RID OF "SDSKREGS" ADR ON THE STACK
                                                            XA
   448 I 173377 022 060
                                                 POP
                                                            XA
                                                                             XA = RETURN ADDRESS
   449 I 173401 051 011 367
                                                 PUSH
                                                            SDSKRESR
                                                                             MAKE RETURNS AFTER THIS GO TO "SDSKRESR"
   450 I 173404 022 070
                                                 PUSH
                                                            XA
                                                                             PUT RETURN ADR BACK ON THE STACK
   451,I 173406 076 335
                                                 LX
                                                            SDATAS>8
                                                                             SET UP THE PAGE REGISTER
   452 I 173410 007
                                                 RET
   453,1
   454,I 173411
                                       SDSKRESR
   456, I
                                       . RESTORE THE DISK ROUTINE REGISTERS AND EXIT
   458 I 173411
                066 216 056 335
                                                            SDSKREGS
                                                 HL
   459, I 173415 111 055
                                                 REGL
   460 1 173417 007
                                                 RET
   461,I
  462, I 173420
                                       RESTOSK
   463,I
                                       . SET ALL DISK CONTROL VARIABLES SO ALL DRIVES MUST BE INITIALIZED (RESTORED)
   466 I 173420 006 377
                                                 LA
                                                                             INITIALIZE ALL THE DISK VARIABLES
                                                            ~1
                                                                               TO ALL 1'S
   467,I 173422 Ø66 200 Ø56 335 37Ø
                                                 MSA
                                                            *SDATAS
   468 I 173427 335
                                                 LDH
   469 1 173430 046 201
                                                 LE
                                                            SDATAS+1
   470 I 173432 026 043
                                                            SDATAL-1
                                                 LC
   471 I 173434 250
                                                 XRA
   472 I 173435 310
                                                 LBA
   473.I 173438
                021
                                                 BT
   474,I 173437
                                                 RET
  165,
                                                 XIF
  166.
                                                 IFED
  167,
                                                            ROMTYPE. 0
                                                                              (MAKE SPACE HERE SO LAST ROMS THE SAME)
  168.
                                                 RPT
                                                            05
  169, 173440
                                                 DC
                000 000 000 000 000
  170,
                                                 XIF
  171,
                                                 IFEQ
                                                           ROMTYPE, 2
                                                                              (MAKE SPACE HERE SO LAST ROMS THE SAME)
  172,
                                                 RPT
                                                            0330
  173,
                                                 DC
  174,
                                                 XIF
  175,
  176
                                                 INC
                                                           18000BUG
```

PAGE 4		1800MACR/TXT					MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - DEBUG ENTRY -					
3,	J	173445 173445					. 1800 DE	EBUG COMMAN	D INTERPRETER	JUN 14, 1978 12:00 HSP/HJS		
6,	J	173445					BRKPNR					
7,	J						# RDEAK D	POINT EXECU	TION ENTRY			
9	Ĵ						. DREAK	- UINI CACUU	TON CHIK!			
10	J	173445	106	242	372			CALL	SSTATE	SAVE THE STATE OF THE MACHINE		
11,	J	173450		404	207		•	LX	CURADR>8	INIT THE PAGE REGISTER (BY SSTATE) GET THE BREAK POINT ADDRESS		
		173453	111		£ 4) /			DPL DL	BC,OLDTOS DE,BC	REI INC DACAN POINT ADDRESS		
		173455						DECP	DE			
		173457			056	327		HL	BPTABL=8PTES+1	SEARCH TABLE FOR ADDRESS		
		173463 173465			251		BRKPNL	INCP	HL,2 BPTABE	BUMP MEMORY POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY STOP WHEN AT END OF TABLE		
		173470						CPL JTZ	BRKPNN	SIDE WHEN AT END OF TABLE		
19,	J			- 10			•		*****			
20,	J	173473						LAM	HL	ELSE SEE IF ADDRESSES MATCH		
		173474 173475						INCP CPE	HĻ			
		173476	110	963	367			JFZ	BRKPNL			
24,	J						•					
		173501	307					LAM	HL			
		173502 173503	273	963	367		•	JFZ	BRKPNL			
28.		* • • • • • • •	***	6.00 <b>0</b>	<b>U</b> U J		•	0, 2	Our in the			
		173596	015					INCP	HL	RESTORE CONTENTS IF MATCH FOUND		
		173507	307	224				LAM	HL			
		173510 173512	174 174					LMA DS	DE,BC	UPDATE TOS ENTRY WITH BP LOCATION		
		173514	035	0				DECP	HL	CLEAR THE BREAK POINT		
		173515	006	377				L.A	-1			
		173517 173529	370 113	1 46	200		BRKPNN	LMA DPS	DE, CURADR	DISDLAY THE DOINT AS CHEDENT ADDRESS		
37	J	173523	151	T # Ó	<b>€</b> €. €)		DUNCHIA	EX	BEEP	DISPLAY THE POINT AS CURRENT ADDRESS MAKE SOME NOISE		
38.	J	173524	104	133	367			JMP	DSPCAD	THEN GO TO DEBUG		
39	j	173527					*					
41	ы : Л	1/352/					DEBUG					
42	Ĵ						RETURN	FROM DEBUG	"CALL" ENTRY			
43.	j						•					
44,	J :	173527	040					DΪ		MAKE SURE INTERRUPTS WON'T BOTHER ME		
46	j ;	173530	106	242	372		•	CALL	SSTATE	INTERRUPTS MAY BE ON AFTER THE 'CALL' SAVE THE MACHINE STATE		

PAGE 44

47, J
48, J
49, J
50, J
51, J

1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE + HSP/HJS + 78JUL20 11:44 + DEBUG ENTRY +

DEBUGI

. ENTRY FROM "RESTART" INVOCATION

IFS ASCTI

XRA CLEAR ASCII KEYIN MODE
KEYINS PS A, KEYINF SET ASCII KEYIN MODE FLAG TO A+REG

XIF

(

4

(

(

PAGE 45

PAGE 46

```
DEBUG COMMAND INTERPRETER
101, J
102, J 173607
                                    GETCHD
103, 1
104.J
                                    . GET THE NEXT COMMAND FROM THE KEYBOARD
105.J
106,J 173607 046 013 036 106
                                              DE
                                                        NECP<8+BL
                                                                         GET THE COMMAND LINE CURSOR POSITION
107,J 173613 026 000
                                                                         ZERO THE COMMAND VALUE ACCUMULATOR
                                              LC
108,J 173615 312
                                              LBC
109 J 173616 062 070
                                    GETCML
                                              PUSH
                                                        BC
                                                                         SAVE THE COMMAND VALUE SO FAR
110.J 173620 106 303 375
                                              CALL
                                                        KEYCHAR
                                                                         GET CHAR FROM KEYBOARD FLASHING CURSOR
111_J 173623 Ø62 Ø6Ø
                                              POP
                                                        BC
                                                                         RESTORE THE COMMAND VALUE SO FAR
112,J 173625 Ø76 327
                                                        CURADR>8
                                              LX
                                                                         SET UP THE PAGE REGISTER (SAFTEY)
113,J
114,J
                                              IFS.
                                                        ASCII
115,J
                                              PL
                                                        L. KEYINF
                                                                         CATCH BEING IN ASCII KEYIN MODE
116,J
                                              ORLL
117,J
                                              JFZ
                                                        KEYINA
                                                                         ENTER ASCII CHARACTER IF SO
118,J
                                              XIF
120.J
                                    . CHECK FOR SPECIAL COMMAND CHARACTERS
121,J
122,J 173627 074 015
                                              CP
                                                        ENTER
                                                                         DECODE THE COMMAND
123,J 173631 150 247 370
                                              JTZ
                                                        NEWADR
124,J 173634 074 030
                                              CP
                                                        CAN
                                                                         CANCEL COMMAND IF CANCEL KEY
125.J 173636 150 207 367
                                              JTZ
                                                        GETCHD
126_J 173641 074 010
                                              CP
                                                        BSP
                                                                         BACKSPACE ONE IF BACKSPACE KEY
127, J 173643 150 131 370
                                              JTZ
                                                        BACKSP
128 J 173646 074 077
                                              CP
                                                        171
                                                                         CATCH IDENTIFICATION INQUERY
129 J 173650 150 071 372
                                              JTZ
                                                        IDENT
130 J 173653 074 056
                                              CP
                                                        1.1
                                                                         MODIFY AND INCREMENT
131,J 173655 150 340 370
                                              JTZ
                                                        MODING
132,J 173660 074 136
                                              CP
                                                        TAT
                                                                         MODIFY AND INCREMENT USING LAST VALUE
133 J 173662 150 324 370
                                              JTZ
                                                        MODAGN
134,J 173665 074 043
                                              CP
                                                        1 ## 1
                                                                         # - CLEAR ALL BREAK POINTS
135 J 173667 150 066 371
                                              JTZ
                                                        BPCLR
                                                                         RESTORING VALUES
136.J 173672 074 101
                                              CP
                                                        TAT
                                                                         TRY TO ACCUMULATE OCTALS IF NOT LETTERS
137,J 173674 140 150 370
                                              JTC
                                                        GETDIG
138 J 173677 074 173
                                              CP
                                                        1 1+1
                                                                         (LOWER CASE 'Z')
139,J 173701 100 150 370
                                              JFC
                                                        GETDIG
140 J 173704 066 224 056 367
                                              HL
                                                        -! A' <1+CHDTS
                                                                         HL => COMMAND LETTER TABLE
141 J 173710 074 133
                                              CP
                                                        171+1
                                                                         BASED ON SHIFT CASE
142.J 173712 140 326 367
                                              JTC
                                                        DOCMOL
                                                        - ' '<1+CMDTNS
143.J 173715 066 040 056 367
                                              HL
                                                                         (LOWER CASE 'A')
                                                        1 1
144,J 173721 074 141
                                              CP
145 J 173723 140 150 370
                                              JTC
                                                        GETDIG
```

```
MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
PAGE 47
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        DEBUG COMMAND INTERPRETER
  146, J
147, J 173726
                                        DOCMDL
   148.J
  149,J
                                        . INDEX INTO THE ADDRESS TABLE POINTED TO BY (HL)
  150.J
                                                  AND JUMP OFF TO THE INDICATED ADDPESS.
  151.J
                                                                              INDEX INTO THE GIVEN TABLE
   152 J 173726 200
                                                  ADA
   153.J 173727 Ø17
                                                  INCP
                                                            HL, A
                                                                              BY THE COMMAND LETTER
  154, J 17373P 057
                                                  DL
                                                            HL, HL
                                                                              SET UP TO JUMP TO THE COMMAND
   155 J 173731 Ø7Ø
                                                  PUSH
                                                            HL
                                                                              RESTORE THE COMMAND LETTER
   156 J 173732 012
                                                  SRC
  157,J 173733 115 164 211
                                                  DPL
                                                            HL, OLDREGS
                                                                              HL => REGISTER STORAGE
                                                            NECP
   158,J 173736 113 074 106
                                                  CPD
                                                                              SET TRUE ZERO IF NO DIGITS ENTERED
   159,J 173741 007
                                                  RET
  160, J
   161,J 173742
                                        CMDTNS
   162,J
   163, J
                                        . UNSHIFTED COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE
   164.J
   165.J
                                                  IFNE
                                                            ROMTYPE.3
   166,J 173742 200 371
                                                  DA
                                                            ADRDEV
                                                                              A - ADDRESS THE GIVEN OR LAST I/O DEVICE
  167 J
                                                  XIF
  168, J
                                                  IFEG
                                                            ROMTYPE.3
  169.J
                                                                              A - * NOT USED * (5500 I/O BUS)
                                                            GETCHE
                                                  DA
  170,J
                                                  XIF
   171.J 173744 004 371
                                                            BPSET
                                                  DA
                                                                              B - SET A BREAK POINT AT GIVEN OR CURADR
   172,J 173746 360 371
                                                            CALL
                                                  DA
                                                                              C - CALL THE GIVEN OR CURRENT ADDRESS
   173,J 173750 257 370
                                                  DA
                                                            DECADR
                                                                              D - DECREMENT THE CURRENT ADDRESS
   174,J 173752 326 371
                                                            EXECUT
                                                                              E - CONTINUE EXECUTION
  175,J
176,J 173754 200 371
                                                  IFNE
                                                            ROMTYPE.3
                                                  DA
                                                            ADRDEV
                                                                              F - FETCH NEXT DATA BYTE FROM CURRENT I/O
   177.J 173756 200 371
                                                            ADRDEV
                                                  DA
                                                                              G - GOTO DATA MODE IN THE CURRENT I/O
  178,J
                                                  XIF
  179.J
                                                  IFEO
                                                            ROMTYPE, 3
  180, J
                                                  DA
                                                            GETCHE
                                                                              F - * NOT USED * (5500 I/O BUS)
  181.J
                                                  DA
                                                            GETCHE
                                                                              G = * NOT USED * (5500 I/O BUS)
  182.J
                                                  XIF
  183,J
                                                  IFER
                                                            ROMTYPE. 0
  184,J 173760 205 364
                                                  DA
                                                            FDIAG
                                                                              H - HARDWARE FLOPPY DIAGNOSTIC
  185.J
                                                  XIF
  186.J
                                                  IFEQ
                                                            ROMTYPE.1
  187,J
                                                  DA
                                                            APFDMP
                                                                              H - APF MEMORY DUMP
  188,J
                                                  XTF
  189,J
                                                  IFEQ
                                                            ROMTYPE, 2
  190, J
                                                  DA
                                                            TSTRIM
                                                                              H - EXTERNAL RIM BUFFER TEST
  191.J
                                                  XIF
  192.J
                                                  IFEQ
                                                            ROMTYPE.3
  193.J
                                                  DA
                                                            GETCHE
                                                                              H = * NOT USED * (HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC)
                                                  XIF
  195,J 173762 211 370
                                                  DA
                                                            INCADR
                                                                             I - INCREMENT THE CURRENT ADDRESS
  196 J 173764 373 371
                                                  DA
                                                            JUMP
                                                                              J - JUMP TO THE GIVEN OR CURRENT ADDRESS
  197 J
                                                  IFS
                                                            ASCII
```

(

DA

DA

DA

XIF

GETCHE

GETCHE

GETCHE

X = \* NOT USED \* (5500 I/O BUS)

Y = \* NOT USED \* (5500 I/O BUS)

Z = \* NOT USED \* (5500 I/O BUS)

236, 1

237 J

238,J

239.J

1800MACR/TXT

PAGE 49

PAGE 50

```
DEBUG COMMAND INTERPRETER
292,J
                                               XIF
293.J
294.J 174112
                                     C12345
295.J
296.J
                                     . CHECK FOR '12345' FOR COMMAND ENTRY VALUE
297,J
298,J 174112 062 074 345
                                               CPC
                                                         012345
                                                                          CHECK LSB
299 J 174115 110 124 370
                                               JFZ
                                                         C1234P
                                                                          ABORT IF NOT RIGHT
300, J 174120 111 074 024
                                               CPB
                                                         012345>8
                                                                          ELSE CHECK MSB
301,J 174123 053
                                               RTZ
                                                                          RETURN IF BOTH CORRECT
302,J 174124 Ø60
                                     C1234P
                                               POP
                                                                          ELSE ABORT THE RETURN
303, J
304.J 174125
                                     GETCME
305, J
306,J
                                     . COMMAND ERROR
307,3
308,J 174125 151
                                               EX
                                                         BEEP
                                                                          MAKE NOISE IF BAD COMMAND
309, J 174126 104 216 367
                                               JMP
                                                         GETCML
310,J
311.J 174131
                                     BACKSP
312,J
313,J
                                     . BACKSPACE IF NOT AT BEGINNING OF LINE
314.J
315,J 174131 113 074 106
                                               CPD
                                                         NECP
                                                                          DON'T DO ANYTHING IF AT BEGINNING OF LINE
316,J 174134 150 207 367
                                               JTZ
                                                         GETCMD
317.J 174137 113 024 001
                                               SUD
                                                                          ELSE DECREMENT THE HORIZONTAL POSITION
318,J 174142 106 222 372
                                               CALL
                                                         SBCRL3
                                                                          AND SHIFT BC BACK RIGHT THREE PLACES
319 J 174145 104 216 367
                                               JMP
                                                         GETCML
                                                                          THEN CONTINUE THE COMMAND
320,J
321,J 174150
                                     GETDIG
322.J
323.J
                                      CONVERT OCTAL DIGITS ENTERED BEFORE COMMAND LETTER TO BINARY
324.J
325.J
                                               LLA
                                                                          SAVE THE CHARACTER ENTERED
                                                         101
326.J 174150 024 060
                                               SU
                                                                          SEE IF LEGAL ASCII DIGIT
327.J 174152 160 125 370
                                               JTS
                                                         GETCHE
                                                                          COMPLAIN IF NOT
328 J 174155
              074 010
                                               CP
329 J 174157 120 125 370
                                               JFS
                                                         GETCHE
330, J 174162 062 202
                                               ADCC
                                                                          ELSE CONVERT TO BINARY
331.J 174164 111 211
                                               ACBB
                                                                          BY SHIFTING BC LEFT 3
332 J 174166 062 202
                                               ADCC
333.J 174170 111 211
                                               ACBB
334,J 174172 062 202
                                               ADCC
335.J 174174 111 211
                                               ACBB
336.J 174176 062 260
                                               ORAC
                                                                          AND OR'ING IN THE DIGIT
337 J 174200 113 074 117
                                                         MAXPOS=1
                                               CPD
338 J 174203 113 014 000
                                               ACD
339 J 174206 104 216 367
                                               JMP
                                                         GETCHL
```

```
PAGE 51
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  342, J
                                                   IFS
                                                             ASCII
   343.J
                                        KEYINM
                                        . SET ASCII KEYIN MODE
                                                   CALL
                                                             C12345
                                                                               ENTRY MUST BE '12345K'
                                                   HL.
                                                             KEYMSG
                                                                               DISPLAY KEYIN MODE MESSAGE
                                                   DE
                                                             61<8+BL
                                                                               POSITION CURSOR FOR MESSAGE
                                                   CALL
                                                                               DISPLAY OR CLEAR THE MESSAGE
                                                             DISPLAY
                                                   LA
                                                             0377
                                                                               SET THE KEYIN MODE FLAG
                                                   POP
                                                                               (KEEP THE STACK CORRECT)
                                                   JMP
                                                             KEYINS
                                        KEYINC
                                                   HL.
                                                             KEYMSC
                                                                               RESET THE KEYIN MODE
                                                   DE
                                                             61<8+BL
                                                   CALL
                                                             DISPLAY
                                                                               BLANK THE LINE
                                                   XRA
                                                   POP
   360
                                                                               (KEEP THE STACK CORRECT)
                                                   JMP
                                                             KEYINS
                                                                               DONE
   362 J
                                        KEYMSG
                                                             ! * ASCII'
                                                   DC
                                                                               KEYIN MODE MESSAGE
                                        KEYMSC
                                                   DC
                                                             SEEDL, SES
                                        KEYINA
   366.J
   367.J
                                        , PROCESS NEXT CHARACTER IN ASCII KEYIN MODE
   369.J
                                                   CP
                                                             CAN
                                                                               EXIT THE MODE IF CANCEL ENTERED
                                                   JTZ
                                                             KEYING
                                                   CP
                                                             BSP
                                                                               BACK UP ONE LOCATION IF BACKSPACE ENTERED
                                                   JTZ
                                                             DECADR
                                                   CP
                                                             DEL
                                                                               GO FORWARD ONE LOCATION IF DEL ENTERED
                                                   JTZ
                                                             INCADR
                                                             TAT
                                                   CP
                                                                               ELSE DO SHIFT KEY INVERSION
                                                   JTC
                                                             KEYINN
   377.1
                                                   CP
                                                             171+1
                                                   JTC
                                                             KEYINV
                                                   CP
                                                             1 1
                                                   JTC
                                                             KEYINN
   381
                                                             1 1+1
                                                   CP
  383.J
                                                   JFC
                                                             KEYINN
                                        KEYINV
                                                   XR
                                                             040
                                                                               INVERT SHIFT IF ALPHA CHARACTER
  385.J
                                        KEYINN
                                                  DPL
                                                             HL, CURADR
                                                                               STORE THE ASCII CHAR IN CURRENT ADDRESS
   386.J
                                                  LMA
                                                                               AND THEN BUMP THE CURRENT ADDRESS
  387.J
                                                   XRA
  388 J
                                                  EX
                                                             CLICK
                                                                               MAKE SOME NOISE IF ASCII CHARACTER
  389 J
                                                  XIF
```

```
PAGE 52
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  390, J
391, J 174211
                                        INCADR
   392.J
   393,J
                                        . INCREMENT THE CURRENT ADDRESS BY ONE OR THE VALUE GIVEN
   394.J
   395,J 174211 115 164 200
                                                  DPL
                                                             HL, CURADR
   396.J 174214 110 223 370
                                                   JFZ
                                                             INCADY
   397.J 174217 026 001 016 000
                                                  BC
                                                             1
   398, J 174223 176 202
                                        INCADV
                                                  ADCL
   399.J 174225 115 211
                                                  ACBH
   400 J 174227 115 166 200
                                        MODIFNXT
                                                  OPS
                                                             HL, CURADR
   401 J 174232 007
                                                  RET
   402.J
   403, J 174233
                                        LINK
   404.J
   405.J
                                        . LINK TO THE ADDRESS POINTED TO BY THE CURRENT ADDRESS
   406
   407, J 174233 110 241 370
                                                  JFZ
                                                             LINKADR
                                                                              USE ADDRESS GIVEN
   408.J 174236 111 124 200
                                                  DPL
                                                             BC, CURADR
                                                                              NO, USE CURRENT ADDRESS
   409.J 174241 174 047
                                        LINKADR
                                                  DL
                                                             DE.BC
   410 J 174243 113 146 200
                                                  DPS
                                                             DE, CURADR
   411.J 174246 007
                                                  RET
   412.J
   413,J 174247
                                        NEWADR
   414.3
                                        . SET THE CURRENT ADDRESS
   415.J
  416, J
   417,J 174247 113 074 106
                                                  CPD
                                                             NECP
                                                                              IGNORE ENTER ONLY
   418.J 174252 053
                                                  RTZ
   419.J
                                                  IFS
                                                             ORIGINI
   420, J
                                                  DPL
                                                             DE, CURORG
                                                                              ELSE ADD ON THE CURRENT ORIGIN
   421,J
                                                  ADEC
                                                                              VALUE
   422.J
                                                  ACDB
                                                  XIF
   424,J 174253 111 126 200
                                        NOSADR
                                                  OPS
                                                             BC, CURADR
   425 J 174256 007
                                                  RET
  426, J
   427,J 174257
                                        DECADR
   428,J
   429.J
                                        . DECREMENT THE CURRENT ADDRESS BY ONE OR THE VALUE GIVEN
   430 J
   431 J 174257 115 164 200
                                                  DPL
                                                             HL, CURADR
                                                  JFZ
   432.J 174262 110 271 370
                                                             DECADY
   433,J 174265 026 001 016 000
                                                  BC
   434 J 174271 176 222
                                        DECADY
                                                  SUCL
   435 J 174273 115 231
                                                  SBBH
   436 J 174275 115 166 200
                                                  DPS
                                                             HL, CURADR
   437.J 174300
                007
                                                  RET
```

PAGE 53

```
- DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
438.J
439.J
                                     . REGISTER DISPLAYS
440 J
                                     REGF
441.J 174301 Ø35
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
442,J 174302
              035
                                     REGC
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
443.J 174303
                                     REGB
                                               DECP
              035
444 J 174304
                                     REGE
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
              035
445.J 174305
                                     REGD
                                               DECP
              035
446,J 174306 035
                                     REGL
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
447_J 174307
              035
                                     REGH
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
448 J 174310 035
                                     REGA
                                               DECP
                                                          HL
449 J 174311 035
                                     REGX
                                               DECP
450, J
                                     REGDSP
                                               DPS
451.J 174312 115 166 200
                                                         HL, CURADR
                                                                           DISPLAY THAT REGISTER CONTENT
452 J 174315 113 074 106
                                               CPD
                                                         NECP
                                                                           JUST DISPLAY IF NO DIGITS ENTERED
453, J 174320 053
                                               RTZ
454,J 174321 104 343 370
                                               JMP
                                                         MODIFY
                                                                           OTHERWISE MODIFY
455, J
456.J 174324
                                     MODAGN
457 J
458, J
                                      'A' MODIFY AND INCREMENT THE ADDRESS USING NEW OR PREVIOUSLY SET VALUE
459.J
460,J 174324 113 074 106
                                               CPD
                                                         NECP
                                                                           CHECK IF DIGITS ARE GIVEN
                                               JTZ
461.J 174327 150 335 370
                                                         MODIFX
                                               DPS
462 J 174332 111 126 204
                                                         BC, MODVAL
                                                                           UPDATE TO NEW VALUE GIVEN
463.J 174335 111 124 204
                                     MODIFX
                                               DPL
                                                         BC, MODVAL
                                                                           OR USE OLD VALUES
464.J
465 J 174349
                                     MODING
466.J
467 J
                                     . '.' MODIFY AND INCREMENT THE ADDRESS
468 J
469 J 174340 Ø51 227 370
                                               PUSH
                                                         MODIFNAT
                                                                           RETURN TO SAVE ADDRESS ROUTINE
470,J
                                     MODIFY
471.J 174343
472.J
                                     . MODIFY THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED MEMORY LOCATION
473.J
474.3
475 J 174343 115 164 200
                                               DPL
                                                         HL, CURADR
                                                                           STORE LSB WHERE CURRENT ADDRESS POINTS
476 J 174346 372
                                               LMC
                                                         HL
477,J 174347 015
                                               INCP
                                                         HL
                                                                           (INCREMENT ADDRESS BY ONE - IF NEEDED)
478 J 174359 111 261
                                               ORBR
479 J 174352 Ø53
                                               RTZ
                                                                           THAT'S IT IF MSB IS ZERO
480 J 174353
              371
                                               LMB
                                                                           ELSE STORE MSB IN FOLLOWING LOCATION
481 J 174354
              015
                                               INCP
                                                         HL
                                                                           (INCREMENT ADDRESS BY TWO - IF NEEDED)
482 J 174355 153
                                               EX
                                                         CLICK
                                                                           MAKE NOISE IF TWO BYTES STORED
483 J 174356 007
                                               RET
484.J
485 J
                                               IFS
                                                         ORIGINI
486.J
487.J
                                    DRIGIN
488,J
489.J
                                     . SET THE CURRENT ORIGIN TO THE TABLE ENTRY SELECTED
```

PAGE 54

```
- DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
498.J
491 J
                                                JTZ
                                                           ORIGIC
                                                                             JUST CLEAR ORIGIN IF NO SELECT GIVEN
                                                LAC
                                                                             ELSE MAKE SURE SELECT IS WITHIN RANGE
                                                CP
                                                           OTABLN
                                                JFC
                                                           GETCHE
                                                PS
                                                           A, CUROSN
                                                                             SAVE THE ORIGIN NUMBER
                                      ORIGIO
                                                ADA
                                                                             INDEX INTO THE ORIGIN TABLE
                                                HL
                                                           OTABL
                                                INCP
                                                           HL.A
                                                DL
                                                           BC, HL
                                                                             GET THE NEW ORIGIN VALUE
                                      ORIGIC
                                                DPS
                                                           BC, CURORG
                                                                             SET THE CURRENT ORIGIN TO THAT VALUE
501
                                                BC
                                                           CURORG
                                                                             DISPLAY THE SELECTED ORIGIN
                                                DPS
                                                           BC. CURADR
503
                                                RET
                                      ORIGIM
506
507
                                      . MODIFY THE CURRENTLY SELECTED ORIGIN TABLE ENTRY
508
                                                PL
                                                           A, CUROSN
                                                                             GET THE CURRENT ORIGIN SELECT NUMBER
                                                JTZ
                                                           ORIGI0
                                                                             SELECT PREVIOUS ENTRY IF NO DIGITS
                                                CP
                                                           OTABLN
                                                                             MAKE SURE THE SELECT NUMBER IS WITHIN
                                                JFC
                                                           GETCHE
                                                                             RANGE IF WE'RE GOING TO UPDATE
                                                ADA
                                                                             ELSE INDEX INTO ORIGIN TABLE BY
                                                           OTABL
                                                                             THE CURRENT SELECT NUMBER
                                                HL
                                                INCP
                                                           HL.A
                                                DS
                                                           BC, HL
                                                                             STORE THE NEW VALUE THERE
                                                JMP
                                                           ORIGIC
                                                                             AND SAVE AND DISPLAY IT
                                                XIF
                                                IFS
                                                           STACKP
                                      STACKR
                                      . ROLL (POP) THE STACK THE NUMBER OF TIMES GIVEN IN THE C-REGISTER
                                                LAC
                                                JFZ
                                                           STACKOV
                                                LA
529
                                      STACKOV
                                                CP
                                                           32-1
530 J
                                                JFC
                                                           GETCHE
                                                                             CAN'T POP MORE THAN STACKL/2-1 ENTRIES
531
                                                DE
                                                           DEBUG
                                                DPL
                                                           HL. OLDTOS
533.J
                                      STACKOL
534 J
                                                DS
                                                           DE, HL
535
                                                           -1-64
                                                NDL
536
                                                INCP
                                                           HL,2
                                                                             STACK POPS "UP"
537.J
                                                ORL
                                                           64
                                                SU
539 J
                                                JFZ
                                                           STACKOL
540,J
                                                JMP
                                                           STACKDØ
541.J
```

```
PAGE 55
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  542,J
                                        STACKS
   543.J
   544 J
                                        . STUFF (PUSH) A VALUE ONTO THE STACK
   545.J
   546 J
                                                  DPL
                                                             HL, OLDTOS
   547.J
                                                                              MAKE B.O.S. NEW T.O.S.
                                                  DECP
                                                             HL.2
   548,J
                                                  ORL
                                                             64
                                                                              STACK GROWS "DOWN"
   549.J
                                                  DS
                                                             BC, HL
   550 J
   551 J
                                        STACKDO
                                                  LC
                                                                              CAUSE TOP STACK ENTRY TO BE DISPLAYED
   552,J
                                                  OPS
                                                             HL, OLDTOS
   553,J
                                                  XIF
   554 J
   555 J 174357
                                        STACKD
   556,J
   557,J
                                        . DISPLAY A STACK LOCATION
   558,1
   559 J 174357 115 164 207
                                                  DPL
                                                            HL, OLDTOS
                                                                              (HL) = OLD TOP OF STACK VALUE
   560 J 174362 302
                                                  LAC
                                                                              (C) IS STACK NUMBER
   561 J 174363 074 037
                                                  CP
                                                            32=1
   562 J 174365 100 125 370
                                                  JFC
                                                            GETCHE
   563 J 174370 200
                                                  ADA
                                                                              DOUBLE FOR INDEX
  564, J 174371 176 044 277 565, J 174374 017
                                                            -1-64
                                                  NDL
                                                  INCP
                                                            HL, A
   566 J 174375 176 064 100
                                                  ORL
                                                            64
   567.J 174400 115 166 200
                                                  DPS
                                                            HL, CURADR
   568 J 174403 007
                                                  RETURN
  569.J
  570,J 174404
                                        BPSET
   571.J
  572,J
                                        . SET A BREAK POINT AT THE CURRENT OR GIVEN ADDRESS
  573.J
                                                  JFZ
   574 J 174404 110 012 371
                                                            BPSETG
                                                                              USE CURRENT ADDRESS IF NO DIGITS GIVEN
   575.J 174407 111 124 200
                                                  DPL
                                                            BC, CURADR
  576 J 174412 062 307
                                        BPSETG
                                                  LAM
                                                            BC
                                                                              DON'T ALLOW BP IF BP ALREADY THERE
                                                  CP
  577 J 174414
                 074 052
                                                            OPCODEBP
   578 J 174416 150 062 371
                                                  JTZ
                                                            BPTSER
  579 J 174421 066 211 056 327
                                                  HL
                                                            BPTABL=BPTES+1
                                                                              SEARCH THE TABLE FOR AN OPENING
  580,J 174425 006 003
                                        BPSRCH
                                                  LA
                                                            BPTES
                                                                              BUMP TO THE NEXT TABLE OPENING
  581.J 174427 017
                                                  INCP
                                                            HL, A
  582 J 174430 176 074 251
                                                  CPL
                                                            BPTABE
                                                                              STOP IF PAST END OF TABLE
  583 J 174433 100 062 371
                                                  JFC
                                                            BPTSER
                                                                              ERROR IF NO SLOTS AVAILABLE
  584_J 174436
                307
                                                  LAM
                                                                              GET THE MSB OF THE ADDRESS
  585,J 174437
                                                  CP
                 074 377
                                                                              KEEP GOING IF NOT A FREE SLOT
  586 J 174441 110 025 371
                                                  JFZ
                                                            BPSRCH
  587 J 174444
                                                  DECP
                 035
                                                            HL
                                                                              ELSE STORE THE ADDRESS IN THE TABLE
  588.J 174445 111 027
                                                  DS
                                                            BC. HL
  589 J 174447 117 015
                                                  INCP
                                                            HL,2
                                                                              THEN SAVE WHAT WAS THERE IN MEMORY
  590 J 174451 062 307
                                                  LAM
                                                            BC
  591 J 174453 370
                                                  LMA
  592 J 174454 006 052
                                                  LA
                                                            OPCODEBP
                                                                              THEN STORE THE BREAK POINT INSTRUCTION
  593.J 174456 062 370
                                                  LMA
                                                            BC
```

PAGE 56

1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44

•	•					- DEBUG	COMMAND	EXECUTION ROUTINES -	
594, J	174469 174461	153					EX RET	CLICK	MAKE A LITTLE NOISE DON'T CHANGE THE CURRENT ADDRESS
596,J		<b>.</b>				*	! \ L !		COM . I CHANGE THE CORNERS MICHESS
597.J	174462 174463	151				BPTSER	EX	BEEP	TELL THAT CAN NOT BREAKPOINT THERE
598, J	174463	104	253	379			JMP	NOSADR	SHOW BP ALREADY THERE (OR NO TABLE ROOM)
599° J						*			The state of the s
600,J	174466					BPCLR			
501,J	174466								
602, J						. CLEAR	ALL THE	BREAK POINTS	·
603,1	474466	0.00				•			
504,1	174466				327	200101	HL	BPTABL	INIT THE MEMORY POINTER TO THE BP TABLE
605,3	174472	176	060			BPCLRL	CPL JTZ	BPTABE	STOP IF AT END OF TABLE
	174500	047	909	0/0			DL	BPTCLR De, HL	FIRE DE DOELN DOINT LOCATION
608 J	174501		015				INCP	HL,2	ELSE DE => BREAK POINT LOCATION BUMP THE MEMORY POINTER PAST THE ADDRESS
609.J	174503	397	0.10				LAM		GET THE CONTENTS
610.J	174504	015					INCP	HL	BUMP THE MEMORY POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY
611,J	174505	113	074	377			CPD	<b>= 1</b>	SKIP ENTRY IF NOT IN USE
612,J	174510	150		371			JTZ	BPCLRL	
	174513	174					LMA	DE	ELSE RESTORE THE CONTENTS
614,J	174515	104	072	371			JMP	BPCLRL	AND MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ENTRY
615,J						*			
616, J	174520					REGMOD			
610 7						9	0501075	'D 40050 (11 DILL IDEEL)	
618.J 619.J						* SMITCH	REGISTE	R MODES (ALPHA/BETA)	
	174520	176	281	0.77		•	ORL	SEDENCY AND GITT	(VALUE 077 OR AN ERROR)
	174523	115					DPS	HL, CURADR	DISPLAY THE MODE
	174526	006					LA	SWALBT	BANTERS THE HOUSE
	174530	104		372			JMP	SREGMOD	GO TO SET THE REGISTER MODE
624,J		~				•			The same of the sa
625,J							IFNE	ROMTYPE,3	
626, J						*			
627, J	174533					BASSET			
050.1						•			
629, J 630, J						. SET OR	DISPLAY	THE BASE REGISTER	
634,1	174833		087	056	387	•		0500: 6	
632 1	174533 174537	150		056 371	35/		HL JTZ	SEBRLS	HL => CURRENT BASE STORAGE (BY FIRMWARE)
	174542	074		9/1			CP	BASED	JUST DISPLAY IF NOTHING ENTERED SUBTRACT 0100000 IF NOT SHIFTED P
	174544	302	165				LAC		ELSE JUST USE VALUE IN C-REG
	174545	150	153	371			JTZ	BASSES	CLOC DOG! COE ANCOE IN CAMER
636.J						•	• • •		
	174550	301				•	LAB		ELSE BIAS THE VALUE GIVEN SO IT WILL
538,J	174551	024	200				SU	0100000>8	CORRESPOND TO VALUES BASED TO
639,J						•			
540 J	174553	072				BASSES	BRL		THEN STORE AND UPDATE THE BASE REGISTER
	174554	115	166	500		BASED	DPS	HL, CURADR	CAUSE THE BASE REGISTER STORAGE
542.J	174557	007					RET		TO BE DISPLAYED

1800MACR/TXT

PAGE 57

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -

## STLOAD

. LOAD THE SECTOR TABLE - LOAD (N) ENTRIES WHERE (N) IS THE BYTE POINTED TO BY THE CURRENT ADDRESS AND THE ENTRIES FOLLOW THAT LOCATION.

CALL	C12345	ENTRY MUST BE '123450'
DPL	HL, CURADR	IF '123450' THEN LOAD FROM CURADR
LAM		A = NUMBER OF ENTRIES
CP	16	ERROR IF NUMBER OF ENTRIES >15
JFC	GETCME	
LCA		SET C TO NUMBER OF ENTRIES
INCP	HL	BUMP HL TO START OF LIST
STL		I SURE HOPE EVERYTHING WAS SET UP RIGHT!
RET		

PAGE 58

	•	<b></b>						•	XECUTION ROUTINE	
658,J							+			
659,1	174600						ADRDEV			
660 J							•			
661,J							. ADDRES	S AN I/O	DEVICE AND DISPL	AY ITS CURRENT STATUS
662 J							1			
663, J							7			MO VERSION FOR 'F' AND 'G' MODES
664.J							-			CODE GIVES ACTUAL DATA NOT STATUS.
665 J							•	DIFFERENC	E FOUND BY GADWA	A'S GROUP
	174690	4 4 (3)	246	371			•	JFZ	ADRDES	ADDRESS IS GIVEN
	174603			056		397		MLC	*SEXADR	USE LAST ADDRESSED DEV IF NOT GIVEN
	174610	000	E	E/ J/ G	437	027	ADRDE1	116.0	- OE A AOR	ADDRESS THE DEVICE
		062	121					EXC	ADR	(AUTOMATICALLY SETS LAST ADRESS GIVEN)
671.J	174610 174612	074						CP	1 1	DO INPUT IF 'A' COMMAND
672.J	174614			371				JTZ	GETSTA	
673, J		,					•			
674.J	174617	125					•	EX	DATA	ELSE PUT DEVICE IN DATA MODE
675,J	174617	074	147					CP	1 1	JUST EXIT IF 'G' COMMAND
575,J	174622	053						RTZ		
677 J							•			
	174623	101					GETSTA	IN		GET THE STATUS OF THAT DEVICE
	174624	066			327	370		MSA	*CURSTA	
680,J	174631	115	166	200				DPS	HL, CURADR	CAUSE THE STATUS TO BE DISPLAYED
	174634	007						RET		
682,J							*			
683, J 684, J							, ADDRES	-		) I/O DEVICE AND OUTPUT THE VALUE GIVEN
685.J									LAST VALUE GIVEN	N FOR OUTPUT DOING AN I/O STROBE BASED
							•	UPUN IF	IE COMMAND LETTER	C GTAEM®
686, J	174635	196	300	371			OUTXST	CALL	OUTSETUP	' ' - EX STATUS
	174640	123	O ALS	0/1			001731	EX	STATUS	- LA STRIES
	174641	007						RET	G. A. 66	OFF TO "GETSTA"
690 J	1. 4044						*	(124)		Prof. 1. p. Prop. (Al.) in
	174642	106	300	371			OUTXDA	CALL	OUTSETUP	* * + EX DATA
692.J	174645	125	-					EX	DATA	
	174646	007						RET		OFF TO "GETSTA"
694 J							*			
695,J	174647	106	300	371			OUTXWT	CALL	OUTSETUP	WI + EX WRITE
	174652	127						EX	WRITE	
697.J	174653	097						RET		OFF TO "GETSTA"

(

```
PAGE 59
               1800MACR/TXT
                                         MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE = HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                         - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  698,J
   699.J 174654 106 300 371
                                         DUTXC1
                                                   CALL
                                                              OUTSETUP
                                                                                'X' - EX COM1
   700,J 174657 131
                                                   ΕX
                                                              COM1
   701.J 174660 007
                                                   RET
                                                                                OFF TO "GETSTA"
  702,J
  793, J 174661 196 399 371
                                         OUTXC2
                                                                                1Y' - EX COM2
                                                   CALL
                                                              OUTSETUP
  794, J 174664 133
705, J 174665 007
706, J
                                                   EX
                                                              COM2
                                                   RET
                                                                                OFF TO "GETSTA"
   707,J 174666 106 300 371
                                         OUTXC3
                                                   CALL
                                                              DUTSETUP
                                                                                'Z' - EX COM3
   708 J 174671 135
                                                   EX
                                                              COM3
  709 J 174672 007
                                                   RET
                                                                                OFF TO "GETSTA"
   710,J
   711,J 174673 106 300 371
                                         OUTXC4
                                                   CALL
                                                              OUTSETUP
                                                                                IV! - EX COM4
  712, J 174676 137
713, J 174677 007
714, J
                                                   EX
                                                              COM4
                                                   RET
                                                                                OFF TO "GETSTA"
  715,J 174700
                                         DUTSETUP
   716,J
  717,J
                                         , PUSH "GETSTA" ON THE STACK BELOW THE RETURN ADDRESS AND PUT THE RIGHT
  718,J
                                                   VALUE IN THE A-REGISTER FOR THE OUTPUT INSTRUCTION.
  719,J
  720 J 174700 060
                                                   POP
   721,J 174701 051 223 371
                                                   PUSH
                                                              GETSTA
  722,J 174704 070
                                                   PUSH
  723 J 174705 105 202
                                                   PL
                                                              A, CUROUT
  724,J 174707 053
725,J
                                                   RTZ
  726 J 174710 302
                                                   LAC
  727.J 174711 126 202
                                                   PS
                                                              C, CUROUT
  728,J 174713 007
                                                   RET
  729.J
                                                   XIF
```

```
PAGE 60
               1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  730, J
731, J 174714
                                       EXEUSR
  732,J
  733, J
                                        . CONTINUE EXECUTION FORCING USER MODE AND INTERRUPTS ENABLED
  734.J
  735 J 174714 006 005
                                                 LA
                                                            SWUSER+SWINTE
                                                                             USER MODE, INT. ENABLED
  736 J 174716 104 330 371
                                                  JUMP
                                                            EXECEM
  737 J
  738, J 174721
                                       EXECUI
  739.J
  740.J
                                       . CONTINUE EXECUTION FORCING INTERRUPTS ENABLED
  741.J
  742.J 174721 006 001
                                                 LA
                                                            SWINTE
                                                                             INTERRUPTS ENABLED
  743,J 174723 104 330 371
                                                  JUMP
                                                            EXECEM
  744.3
  745,J 174726
                                       EXECUT
  746,J
  747, J
                                        . CONTINUE EXECUTION WITH NO CHANGE IN MODE OR INTERRUPT FLAGS
  748,J
  749.J 174726 006 000
                                                 LA
                                                                             NO CHANGE (CAN'T BE XRA OR JTZ FAILS)
  750 J
                                       EXECEM
  751,J 174730 115 164 207
                                                  DPL
                                                            HL, OLDTOS
  752,J 174733 150 340 371
                                                  JTZ
                                                            EXECOM
                                                                             CATCH NO COMMAND VALUE GIVEN
  753,J
  754,J 174736 111 027
                                                  DS
                                                            BC. HL
                                                                             ELSE SET NEW RETURN ADDRESS
  755 J 174740 176 044 300
                                       EXECOM
                                                 NDL
                                                            0300
  756 J 174743 035
                                                  DECP
                                                            HL
                                                                             POINT TO PSW
  757 J 174744 267
                                                  ORM
                                                                             SET MODE AS DESIRED
  758,J 174745 370
                                                 LMA
  759 J 174746 106 344 372
                                                 CALL
                                                            RESTRLOC
                                                                             CORRECT REGISTER LOCATIONS
  760,J
  761 J 174751 115 164 207
                                                 DPL
                                                                             RESTORE USER SYSTEM SAVE AREA
                                                            HL, OLDTOS
  762.J 174754 176 065
                                                 SYSMOV
                                                            HL
  763,J 174756 062 030
                                                 SYSRET
                                                                             LOAD STATE, REGS, AND RETURN
  764,J
  765 J 174760
                                       CALL
  766,J
                                         WARNING: 'CALL' MUST NOT BE IN USER MODE OR THE RETURN WILL GENERATE
  767.J
  768.J
                                                   AN ERROR BECAUSE MACRO-ROM IS ACCESS PROTECTED
  769 J
  770 J 174760 176 064 077
                                                 DRL
                                                            SEPSWSV. AND. 0177 POINT TO THE SAVED PSW
  771 J 174763 347
                                                 LEM
                                                                                (MAY NOT USE A-REG)
  772,J 174764 174 044 373
                                                 NDE
                                                                             AND TURN OFF THE USER MODE BIT
                                                            -1-SWUSER
  773 J 174767 374
                                                 LME
  774.J 174770 113 074 106
                                                 CPD
                                                            NECP
                                                                             RESTORE THE CC FOR FOLLOWING CODE
  775.J
  776, J 174773
                                       JUMP
  777,J
  778,J
                                       . PERFORM A CALL ("DEBUG" IS PUT ON THE STACK AS THE RETURN ADDRESS) OR A
  779 3
                                       . JUMP TO A GIVEN MEMORY LOCATION OR THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED MEMORY LOCATION
  780.J
  781.J 174773 150 001 372
                                                 JTZ
                                                           CALLKA
```

799.J

800,1

810,J

796'J 797'J 175037 798'J

801, J 175037 066 117 802, J 175041 150 045 372

804, J 175045 070 805, J 175046 106 004 374 806, J 175051 060

808, J 175053 076 357 809, J 175055 106 053 374

811, J 175060 106 125 373 812, J 175063 150 060 372 813, J 175066 104 004 374

803,J 175044 362

807.J 175052 316

1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -

TSTDSP

. TEST THE DISPLAY SCREEN BY FILLING IT FULL OF CHARACTERS

•	LL	101	STANDARD CHARACTER
	ĴŤZ	TOSTO	STABOARD DIVARAGICA
	LLC		WILL NOT BE USED, VALUE ENTERED WILL BE
TOSTO	PUSH	HL	SAVE IT
	CALL	DSPINIT	TNIT THE DISPLAY AND ITS POINTERS
	POP	HL	
	LBL		PUT IN B THE CODE TO BE DISPLAYED
	LX	SEDOPTS>8	
	CALL	DOSF68LP	CHANGE THE DISPLAY TO ALL 'B'
•			
TOWAIT	CALL	DOSF61	WAIT FOR ANY KEYIN
	JTZ	TOWAIT	
	JMP	DSPINIT	RE-INIT THE DISPLAY AND RETURN TO GET KEY

```
PAGE 63
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                        - DEBUG COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINES -
  814.J
   815,J 175071
                                        IDENT
   816.J
   817,J
                                        . DISPLAY THE MICRO AND MACRO ROM VERSION INFORMATION
   818.J
   819.J 175071 066 130 056 372
                                                             IDENTH
                                                   HL
                                                                               DISPLAY THE MACRO ROM VERSION INFORMATION
   820 J 175075 106 341 374
                                                   CALL
                                                             DISPLAY
                                                                               HOPING B-REG IS ZERO
   821.J
   822,J 175100 111 010
                                                   INFO
                                                                               C = MICRO-ROM VERSION
   823 J 175102 321
                                                   LCB
   824 J 175103 036 017
                                                             IDMIC
                                                   LD
                                                                               DISPLAY IT IN OCTAL
   825,J 175105 106 115 372
                                                   CALL
                                                             IDENTO
                                                                               (SAVING A LITTLE SPACE)
   826,J
   827,J 175110 111 010
                                                   INFO
                                                                               C . PROCESSOR TYPE
  828,J 175112 320
829,J 175113 036
830,J 175115
                                                  LCA
                 036 013
                                                  LD
                                                             IDPROC
                                                                               DISPLAY IT IN OCTAL
                                        IDENTO
   831,J 175115 016 000
                                                  LB
   832,J 175117 066 003
                                                  LL
                                                             3
   833, J 175121 106 160 372
                                                  CALL
                                                             DSPOCT
   834,J 175124 006 072
                                                  LA
                                                             1 : 1
   835,J 175126 370
                                                  LMA
   836,J 175127 007
                                                  RET
   837,J
   838 J 175130
                                        IDENTM
   839.J
  840,J
                                        . ROM VERSION IDENTIFICATION MESSAGE
  841.J
   842 J 175130
                 224
                                                  DC
                                                             SHO
   843.J 175131
                                        IDENTS
                                                  DC
                                                             1 Mal
                 040 115 072
   844.J 175134
                                                  DC
                                                             SMACROM/64.AND.7+101
                 060
   845 J 175135
                 061
                                                  DC
                                                             SMACROM/8.AND.7+101
   846 J 175136
                 061
                                                  DC
                                                             SMACROM. AND. 7+101
   847,J 175137
                 040
                                                  DC
                                                             SMACVER
                                                                               PUT REVISION LETTERS IN MESSAGE
  848 J 175140 120
                                                             IPI
                                                  DC
  849 J 175141 040 040 040 040
                                        DSPBLNK
                                                             •
                                                  DC
                                                                 •
                                                                               (INVISIBLE COLON APPEARS WHEN NEEDED)
   850.J 000013
                                        IDPROC
                                                  EQU
                                                             S-IDENTS-1
   851 J 175145 040 040 040 040
                                                  DC
  852, J 000017
                                        IDMIC
                                                  EQU
                                                             S-IDENTS-1
  853 J 175151 040 040 003
                                                             1 1,3ES
                                                  DC
  854 J 000012
                                        DSPBLEN
                                                  EQU
                                                             5-DSPBLNK=1
```

(

(

(

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

```
PAGE 64
               1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                       - DEBUG SUBROUTINES -
  857,J
  858.J
                                       . DISPLAY OCTAL VALUE RIGHT TO LEFT
  859",J
   860.J
                                                 ENTRY: BC = VALUE TO BE DISPLAYED
  861.J
                                                        E = LINE FOR THE DISPLAY (-12 THRU 11)
  862.J
                                                        L = NUMBER OF CHARACTERS (IF ENTERED BELOW DSPOC6)
  863,J
                                                        D * POSITION OF RIGHT-HAND CHARACTER
   864.J
                                                             (IF ENTERED BELOW DSPOCR)
  865,J
  866, J
                                                 EXITS: BC - SCRATCHED
   867.J
                                                        D = POSITION TO LEFT OF MOST SIG. DIGIT (BLANKED)
   868.J
                                                        E = ENTRY VALUE
   869 J
                                                        HL - SCRATCHED
  870, J
                                       DSPOC6
  871,J 175154 066 006
                                                 LL
                                                                            DISPLAY 6 DIGITS
   872,J 175156 Ø36 117
                                       DSPOCR
                                                           79
                                                 LD
                                                                            DISPLAY AT RIGHT OF SCREEN
  873.J
  874,J 175160 306
                                       DSPOCT
                                                 LAL
                                                                            GET THE COUNT IN THE A-REGISTER
  875 J 175161 022 070
                                                 PUSH
                                                           XA
  876.J 175163 106 312 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           DSPCBL
                                                                            POSITION HL INTO DISPLAY BUFFER
  877.J 175166 022 060
                                                 POP
                                                           XA
  878.J
  879 J 175170 022 070
                                       DSPOCL
                                                 PUSH
                                                                            SAVE THE COUNT ON THE STACK
  880 J 175172 302
                                                 LAC
                                                                            GET THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT DIGIT
  881,J 175173 044 007
                                                 ND
                                                                            ISOLATE THE OCTAL BITS
  882,J 175175 004 060
                                                           101
                                                 AD
                                                                            CONVERT TO ASCII DIGIT
  883.J 175177 370
                                                 LMA
                                                                            DISPLAY THE ASCIT DIGIT
  884 J 175200 035
                                                 DECP
  885.J 175201 106 222 372
                                                 CALL
                                                           SBCRL3
                                                                            SHIFT THE 16-BIT VALUE RIGHT 3 BITS
  886,J 175204 113 024 001
                                                 SUD
                                                                            DECREMENT THE HORIZONTAL POSITION
                                                           1
  887 J 175207 022 060
                                                 POP
                                                           XA
                                                                            DECREMENT THE COUNT
  888_J 175211 024 001
                                                 SU
  889, J 175213 110 170 372
                                                 JFZ
                                                           DSPOCL
                                                                            LOOP IF MORE DIGITS TO GO
  890.1
  891 J 175216 016 040
                                                 LB
                                                                            THEN BLANK THE POSITION TO THE LEFT
  892 J 175220 371
                                                 LMB
  893 J 175221 007
                                                 RET
  894.J
  895, J 175222
                                       SBCRL3
  896 J
  897,J
                                       . SHIFT BC RIGHT LOGICALLY 3 BITS
  898.J
  899'J 175222 111 032
                                                 SREB
  900.J 175224 062 032
                                                 SREC
  901 J 175226 111 032
                                                 SREB
  902.J 175230 062 032
                                                 SREC
  903, J 175232 111 032
                                                 SREB
  904,J 175234 062 032
                                                 SREC
  905.J 175236 111 044 037
                                                           037
                                                 NDB
  906 J 175241 007
                                                 RET
```

PAGE 65

```
- DEBUG SUBROUTINES -
907,J
                                     SSTATE
908,J 175242
909.J
                                      . SAVE THE STATE OF THE MACHINE AND SWAP AROUND THE REGISTERS
910.J
911,J
                                                SO THE DEBUG DISPLAY WILL SHOW PAIR VALUES AS WELL.
912.J
913_J 175242 062 020
                                                SYSSAV
                                                                           SAVE CURRENT MODE OF REGISTERS
914,J 175244 Ø66 200 Ø56 327
                                                HL
                                                          SDBGWS
                                                                            POINT TO NEW STACK AREA
915,J 175250 174 060
                                                POP
                                                          DE
                                                                               (RETURN ADDRESS)
916 J 175252 176 065
                                                SYSMOV
                                                          HL
                                                                            MOVE SYSTEM SAVE AREA
917.J 175254 174 070
                                                PUSH
                                                                               (TO NEW STACK)
                                                          DE
918 J 175256 076 327
                                                LX
                                                          SDBGWS>8
919 J 175260 117 275
                                                CPHX
                                                                           IS STACK THE DEBUG STACK ?
920 J 175262 053
                                                RTZ
                                                                           YES, DONE.
921,J
922,J 175263 115 166 207
175266 176 044 300
                                                DPS
                                                          HL, OLDTOS
                                                NDL
                                                          0300
924 J 175271 117 Ø35
                                                DECP
                                                          HL,2
                                                                           POINT TO ALPHA (F)
925 J 175273 106 363 372
                                                CALL
                                                          SWITZAF
926.J 175276 035
                                                DECP
                                                          HL
                                                                           POINT TO ALPHA (AX)
927 J 175277 106 325 372
                                                CALL
                                                          RSWAP
928 J 175302 035
                                                DECP
                                                                            POINT TO BETA AX
                                                          HL
929 J 175303 106 325 372
                                                CALL
                                                          RSWAP
                                                                               (RETURNS A=0)
930,J
931 J 175306 176 064 077
                                                ORL
                                                          SEPSWSV. AND. 0177 BACK UP TO PSW
                                                XRM
932.J 175311 257
                                     SREGMOD
                                                          HL
                                                                           GET PSW (SETTING NEW MODE IF REGMOD)
933,J 175312 370
                                                LMA
                                                          HL
934, J 175313 120 321 372
                                                JFS
                                                          SSTAT1
935.J
936 J 175316 006 011
                                                LA
                                                                           WANT BETA REGS
937,J 175320 037
                                                DECP
                                                          HL, A
938 J 175321 115 166 211
                                                DPS
                                                          HL, OLDREGS
                                     SSTAT1
939 J 175324 007
                                                RET
940 J
941,J 175325
                                     RSWAP
942.J
943, J
                                     . SWAP THE LOCATIONS OF LSB AND MSB REGISTERS IN PAIRS IN MEMORY
944.J
945 J 175325 006 004
                                               LA
                                                          4
946.J
947 J 175327 Ø47
                                     RSHL
                                               DL
                                                          DE, HL
948 J 175330 324
                                               LCE
949 J 175331
              343
                                               LED
950 J 175332
              332
                                               LDC
951,J 175333
              027
                                               DS
                                                          DE, HL
952,J 175334 117 035
                                               DECP
                                                          HL,2
953, J 175336 024 001
                                                SU
954.J 175340 110 327 372
                                                JFZ
                                                          RSWL
955,J
956 J 175343 @97
                                               RETURN
```

```
PAGE 66
             1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - DEBUG SUBROUTINES -
  957 J
  958,J 175344
                                       RESTRLOC
  959, J
  960 J
                                              HL POINTS INTO REG-SAVE AREA (OR PSW) ON ENTRY
  961.J
  952,J
                                       . RESTORE THE LOCATIONS OF THE REGISTERS TO THEIR NORMAL
  963.J
                                                 PLACES IN THE STATE STORAGE AREA IN MEMORY.
  964.J
  965,J 175344 176 064 077
                                                           SEPSWSV. AND. 0177 (VALUE SHOULD BE 077 OR AN ERROR)
                                                 ORL
  966 J 175347 117 035
                                                 DECP
                                                                            POINT TO ALPHA XA PAIR SWAPPED
  967 J 175351 106 325 372
                                                 CALL
                                                           RSWAP
  968,J 175354 Ø35
                                                 DECP
                                                           HL
  969, J 175355 106 325 372
                                                           RSWAP
                                                 CALL
  970, J 175360 006 022
                                                 LA
                                                           18
  971,J 175362 017
                                                 INCP
                                                           HL, A
  972.J
                                                                            FALLS THROUGH INTO SWITZAF
  973,J
  974,J 175363
                                       SWITZAF
  975.J
  976 J
                                       . SWITCH THE A REGISTER AND FLAGS IN MEMORY FOR BOTH MODES
  977.J
                                       . ON ENTRY, MUST POINT TO ALPHA FLAGS (TO BECOME A-REG AS IT WAS)
  978 J
  979 J 175363 006 011
                                                 LA
                                                           9
  980 J 175365 337
                                                 LDM
                                                                            D = ALPHA FLAGS
  981 J 175366 037
                                                 DECP
                                                           HL, A
  982.J 175367 111 047
                                                 DL
                                                           BC, HL
                                                                            BC = ALPHA A-REG AND BETA FLAGS
  983,J 175371 037
                                                 DECP
                                                           HL, A
  984.J 175372 015
                                                 INCP
                                                           HL
  985 J 175373 347
                                                                            E = BETA A-REG
                                                 LEM
  986 J 175374 372
                                                 LMC
                                                                            STORE BETA FLAGS THERE
  987,J 175375 035
                                                 DECP
                                                           HL
  988 J 175376 217
                                                 INCP
                                                           HL, A
  989 J 175377 027
                                                 08
                                                           DE, HL
                                                                            STORE BETA A-REG AND ALPHA FLAGS
  990 J 175400 017
                                                 INCP
                                                           HL,A
  991, J 175401 371
                                                 LMB
                                                                            STORE ALPHA A-REG
  992 J 175402 007
                                                 RET
```

```
PAGE 67
               1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                        - DEBUG SUBROUTINES -
  993,1
                                        MTSETUP
  994,J 175403
  995.J
  996.J
                                        . INITIALIZE: THE SECTOR TABLE, THE BASE REGISTER TO ZERO, AND
  997.J
                                                      THE INTERRUPT VECTOR TO THE INTERNAL TRAP MESSAGES.
  998.J
  999,J 175403 174 060
                                                  POP
                                                                             ** INSURE CALLER GETS RETURNED TO
  1000, J 175405 066 227 056 363
                                        MTSETX
                                                  HL
                                                            UMST
                                                                             INIT THE SECTOR TABLE FOR USER
  1001.J 175411 026 015
                                                                                 MEMORY SECTORS
                                                            UMSTL
                                                  LC
  1002 J 175413 077
                                                  STL
 1003,J 175414 066 225 056 363
                                                                             INIT THE SECTOR TABLE FOR SYSTEM
                                                  HL
                                                            SMST
 1004, J 175420 026 322
                                                  LC
                                                            (SEDSPBF>8.AND.0360)+SMSTL MEMORY SECTORS
  1005,J 175422 062 077
                                                  STLOC
                                                  XRA
                                                                             ZERO THE BASE REGISTER
  1006 J 175424
                 250
 1007, J 175425 072
1008, J 175426 174 070
                                                  BRL
                                                  PUSH
                                                            DE
                                                                             ** IF THE STACK GETS MOVED (1800MOVI)
 1009, J
  1010 J 175430 066 270 056 360
                                                  HL
                                                            VECTI
                                                                             INIT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR
  1011.J 175434 046 000 036 357
                                                            SVMEMP
                                                  OE
 1012,J 175440 026 124
                                                  LC
                                                            VECTIL
                                                                             MOVE THE WHOLE TABLE
  1013.J
                                                  XRA
                                                                             NO BIAS ON THE BLOCK TRANSFER
  1014.J 175442 310
                                                  LBA
                                                                             DON'T CHECK FOR ANY CHARACTERS
  1015,J 175443 021
                                                  BT
                                                                             TRANSFER THE ENTRIES TO MEMORY
 1016 J 175444 007
                                                  RET
  1017,J
  1018 J 175445
                                        SETUP
  1019 J
 1020.J
                                        . INITIALIZE: THE SECTOR TABLE, THE BASE REGISTER TO ZERO, THE INTERRUPT
 1021.J
                                                      VECTOR TO THE INTERNAL TRAP MESSAGES, THE STACK AREA TO
  1022.J
                                                      THE "NORMAL" SYSTEM RAM AREA, THE ORIGIN TABLE TO
 1023.J
                                                      ALL ZEROS, AND THE BREAK POINT TABLE TO ALL FREE ENTRIES.
 1024.J
                                         WARNING:
                                                      IF SECTOR TABLE MOVES, ROUTINE MISETUP STOPS RETURN TO CALLER.
 1025.J
  1026.J
 1027 J 175445 106 003 373
                                                  CALL
                                                            MTSETUP
 1028 J 175450
                                                  POP
                060
                                                            HL.
                                                                             SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS IN HL
 1029.J 175451 046 300 036 357
                                                  DE
                                                            SESTACK
                                                                             MOVE THE STACK AREA TO THE
 1030 J 175455 174 065
                                                  SYSMOV
                                                            DE
                                                                                "NORMAL" SYSTEM RAM AREA
 1031 J 175457 070
                                                  PUSH
                                                            HL
                                                                             RESTORE THE RETURN ADDRESS
 1032,J
 1033.J
                                                  IFS
                                                            ORIGINI
 1034_J
                                       ORGCLR
 1035.J
 1036.J
                                       . CLEAR ALL ORIGIN TABLE ENTRIES
 1037,J
                                                  HL
 1038.J
                                                            CURORG
 1039.J
                                                  XRA
                                       OTCLOP
 1040 J
                                                  LMA
                                                            HL
 1041 J
                                                  INCP
 1042,J
                                                  CPL
                                                            OPTABE
 1043.J
                                                  JFZ
                                                            OTCLOP
 1044.J
                                                  XIF
```

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

```
PAGE 68
               1800MACR/TXT
                                                MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                                - DEBUG SUBROUTINES -
  1045, J
1046, J 175460
1047, J
                                                BPTCLR
  1048, J
1049, J
1050, J 175460 066 213 056 327
                                                . FREE ALL BREAK POINT ENTRIES
                                                            HL
                                                                        BPTABL
  1051, J 175464 006 377
                                                            LA
                                                                        - 1
  1052,J 175466 370
                                                BPTCLL
                                                            LMA
  1053 J 175467 015
1054 J 175470 176 074 251
1055 J 175473 110 066 373
                                                            INCP
                                                                        HL
                                                            CPL
                                                                        BPTABE
                                                            JFZ
                                                                        BPTCLL
  1056 J 175476 007
177,
178.
                                                            RET
                                                            INC
                                                                        1800DSPR
```

PAGE 69 1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - 1800 DISPLAY INTERFACE ROUTINES -

. 1800 DISPLAY INTERFACE ROUTINES

JUNE 8, 1978 11:53 HSP/HJS

GENERAL NOTES ON THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES:

THE FLASHING OF THE CURSOR IS CONTROLLED BY THE "CURDNOFF" AND "CURINBUF" BITS IN THE "SECFLAGS" BYTE. THE POSITION OF THE CURSOR IS DETERMINED BY THE TWO BYTES IN "SECPOS" (VERTICAL) AND "SECPOS"+1 (HORIZONTAL).

WHEN THE "CURONOFF" BIT IS A ZERO, THE CURSOR IS NOT FLASHED, OTHERWISE, WHEN THE "SELFREQ" BIT IN THE "CURINBUF" BIT POSITION IS DIFFERENT FROM THE "CURINBUF" BIT, THE CURSOR IS EITHER:

1) TURNED ON IF THE "SELFREQ" BIT IS NOW A ONE OR 2) TURNED OFF IF THE "SELFREQ" BIT IS NOW A ZERO. WHEN THE CURSOR IS TURNED ON, THE CHARACTER AT THE CURSOR POSITION IS FIRST SAVED INTO "SECHIDE" AND THE CHARACTER AT "SECCHAR" IS STORED WHERE THE CURSOR POSITION DIRECTS, PUTTING IT "IN THE BUFFER".

WHEN THE CURSOR IS TURNED OFF, IF THE CHARACTER AT "SECCHAR" IS NOT THE SAME AS THAT WHERE THE CURSOR POSITION DIRECTS IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE CURSOR WAS OVERWRITTEN BY SOME ROUTINE AND THE CHARACTER AT "SECHIDE" IS NOT RESTORED AS IS NORMALLY DONE.

WHEN THE "CURINBUF" BIT IS A ONE, THE CHARACTER IN THE CURSOR POSITION IS THE CURSOR CHARACTER. OTHERWISE, IT IS THE CHARACTER THAT IS TO NORMALLY BE DISPLAYED IN THAT POSITION. THE EXCEPTION TO THIS RULE IS WHEN THE CURSOR POSITION IS NOT WITHIN THE CONFINES OF THE SCREEN (+12 TO +11 VERTICALLY AND Ø TO 79 HORIZONTALLY), THE CURSOR IS NOT FLASHED.

BEFORE MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES WRITE TO THE SCREEN, THE CURSOR IS SUSPENDED. TO SUSPEND THE CURSOR, NO ACTION IS REQURIED IF THE "CURINBUF" BIT IS A ZERO BECAUSE THE CURSOR CHARACTER IS NOT ON THE SCREEN. OTHERWISE, THE "CUROFF" BIT IS RESET TO ZERO AND THE CHARACTER AT "SECHIDE" IS STORED WHERE THE CURSOR POSITION DIRECTS IF THE CURSOR CHARACTER "SECCHAR" WAS THERE.

WARNING: THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES THAT CALL 'BLINK' OR 'CURSES' ARE NOT RE-ENTRANT. I.E. THEY CAN NOT BE USED IN A MULTI-TASKING ENVIRONMENT UNLESS ALL OF THEM ARE IN THE SAME TASK (ALL FOREGROUND OR ALL BACKGROUND). IF THIS IS NOT DONE, THE CHARACTER AT THE CURSOR POSITION CAN GET PERMANENTLY CHANGED TO THE CURSOR CHARACTER. THIS IS NOT DESIRABLE. (DISPLAY IS INCLUDED IN THIS RESTRICTION)

THE ROUTINES THAT CALL 'CURSESRS' STORE REGISTERS IN A FIXED STORAGE AREA. IF THESE ROUTINES ARE RE-ENTERED, THE REGISTERS AS STORED FROM THE FIRST CALL WILL BE LOST. THE BASIC DEBUG ROUTINES (IN THE ROM) HAVE BEEN MODIFIED SO THAT THIS WILL NOT NORMALLY HAPPEN DUE TO A DEBUG ENTRY. BUT, NOT ALL ROUTINES COULD BE MODIFIED SO, KNOWLEDGE & CARE MUST BE TAKEN IN USING THE DEBUGGER.

46

47

50 K

51.K

52 K

54.K

26.K

(

ί

```
PAGE 70
               1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
                                       . DOS FUNCTION 6
    58 K
                                            SUBFUNCTION: Ø - RETURN KBD/DSP KEY STATUS
                                                          1 - CHECK FOR CHARACTER READY
    52.K
                                                          2 - GET A BYTE FROM THE KEYBOARD
                                                          3 - WRITE THE BYTE IN (B) TO THE SCREEN
                                                          4 - RETURN HOME-UP POSITION IN (DE)
                                                          5 - RETURN HOME-DOWN POSITION IN (DE)
    66.K
                                                          6 - TURN CURSOR ON
                                                          7 - ROLL UP SCREEN
                                                          8 - ERASE FROM CURSOR TO END OF FRAME
                                                          9 - ERASE FROM CURSOR TO END OF LINE
   70 K
                                                         10 - ROLL DOWN SCREEN
                                                         11 - TURN CURSOR OFF
    72.K
                                                         12 - RETURN FUNCTION KEY & KEYBOARD STATUS
                                                     DSPCBL - CONVERT CURSOR TO BUFFER POSITION
                                                     CURSES - SUSPEND THE CURSOR (REMOVE IT FROM BUFFER)
                                                      BLINK - BLINK THE CURSOR
                                                    BLINKDE - MOVE CURSOR TO DE AND BLINK IT THERE
                                                        62N - DOS FUNC 6 SUB 2 WITHOUT "DE" AND CURSOR BLINK
   78,K
    79 K 175477
                                       DOSF 60
    80 K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 0
                                         - RETURN THE STATES OF THE "KEYBOARD" AND "DISPLAY" KEYS -
                                                 ENTRY: N/A
                                                 EXITS: SIGN TRUE IF "KEYBOARD" KEY IS DOWN
                                                        PARITY TRUE IF "DISPLAY" KEY IS NOWN
                                                        B & X ONLY REGISTERS SAVED
                                                        2 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
    92 K 175477 106 244 373
                                                 CALL
                                                           BLINK
                                                                            BLINK THE CURSOR WHERE IT WAS
   93,K 175502
                                       DOSF 60N
                                                                                (SPECIAL - MACRO-ROM NON BLINK ENTRY)
    94 K 175502 066 151 056 357 307
                                                 MLA
                                                           *SEKBS1
                                                                            GET KEYBOARD STATUS 1 INTO (A)
    95 K 175507 044 003
                                                 ND
                                                           SEDSPKY.OR.SEKBDKY
    96 K 175511 004 121
                                                 AD
                                                           CCTAB60
                                                                            INDEX INTO THE TABLE OF BYTES
    97 K 175513 360
                                                 LLA
                                                                               WHICH WILL GIVE THE CORRECT
    98 K 175514 056 373
                                                 LH
                                                           CCTAB60>8
                                                                               CONDITION CODE WHEN ADDED
   99 K 175516 307
                                                 LAM
                                                                               TO THEMSELVES.
  100 K 175517
                200
                                                 ADA
                                                                            SET THE CONDITION CODE
  101.K 175520 007
                                                 RET
```

## DATAPOINT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION - SEE PAGE 1

```
PAGE 71
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
   102.K
                                       . THE CONDITION CODE GENERATION TABLE IS PAGE SENSITIVE
   103.K
   104.K
   105 K
                                                 IFGT
                                                            ($.AND.255),252
   106.K
                                                 RPT
                                                           #5.AND.255
   107 K
                                                 DC
                                                           000
                                                                            PAD TO END OF PAGE
   108.K
                                                 XIF
   109 K
   110 K 175521 003
                                       CCTAB60
                                                 DC
                                                           0003
                                                                            FALSE SIGN, PARITY & NO KEYS DOWN
   111 K 175522 Ø02
                                                 DC
                                                           0002
                                                                            TRUE PARITY & DISPLAY KEY DOWN
                                                                                            & KEYBOARD KEY DOWN
   112 K 175523 101
                                                 DC
                                                           0101
                                                                             TRUE SIGN
   113 K 175524 100
                                                                            TRUE SIGN, PARITY & BOTH KEYS DOWN
                                                 DC
                                                           0100
   114.K
                                       DOSF61
   115 K 175525
  116,K
117,K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 1
   118,K
                                         - CHECK THE KEYBOARD FOR CHARACTER READY -
   119 K
                                                 ENTRY: N/A
                                                 EXITS: FALSE ZERO IF KEYBOARD HAS A CHARACTER
                                                        B & X ONLY REGISTERS SAVED
                                                        2 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   127 K 175525 106 244 373
                                                 CALL
                                                           BLINK
                                                                            BLINK THE CURSOR WHERE IT WAS
   128 K 175530 066 151 056 357 307
                                                 MLA
                                                           *SEKBS1
                                                                            GET KEYBOARD STATUS 1 INTO (A)
   129 K 175535 044 004
                                                 ND
                                                           SEKBRDY
                                                                            SET THE ZERO CONDITION FALSE IF
   130 K 175537
                907
                                                 RET
                                                                               THE KEYBOARD HAS A CHARACTER
  131 K
   132 K 175540
                                       D03F62
   133.K
   134.K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 2
   135 K
   136,K
                                         - GET A TRANSLATED CHARACTER FROM THE KEYBOARD -
  137,K
   138.K
                                                 ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
   139,K
                                                        E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
   140.K
                                                        D.E NOT USED IN DOSF62N ($KEYCHAR) ENTRY
                                                 EXITS: ZERO TRUE IF NO CHARACTER READY
                                                        A = CHARACTER, AFTER TRANSLATION
                                                        BC - SCRATCHED (NOT ON DOSF62N - SKEYCHAR - ENTRY)
                                                        HL - SCRATCHED
                                                 NOTE: L = LOW 7 BITS OF UN-TRANSLATED KEYCODE (IF NEEDED)
                                                        4 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
                                                       (0 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED - IN DOSF62N (SKEYCHAR) ENTRY)
  150 K 175540 106 221 373
                                                 CALL
                                                           BLINKDE
                                                                            BLINK THE CURSOR AT (DE)
  151 K 175543
                                       DOSF 62N
  152 K 175543 066 151 056 357 307
                                                 MLA
                                                           *SEKBS1
                                                                            GET KEYBOARD STATUS 1 INTO (A)
  153 K 175550 044 004
                                                 ND
                                                           SEKBRDY
                                                                            EXIT IF KEYBOARD NOT READY
```

```
PAGE 72
              1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
   154 K 175552 Ø53
                                                 RTZ
   155 K
156 K 175553 257
                                                 XRM
                                                                            ELSE RESET READY BIT
   157 K 175554 370
                                                 LMA
   158 K 175555 066 152 367
                                                 MLL
                                                           SEKBCH
                                                                            GET THE CHARACTER
   159 K 175560 176 044 177
                                                 NDL
                                                           0177
                                                                            STRIP OFF THE SIGN BIT
   160 K 175563 056 334
                                                 LH
                                                           SEKTRAN>8
                                                                            GENERATING INDEX INTO TRANSLATE TABLE
   161 K 175565 307
                                                 LAM
                                                                            GET TRANSLATED CODE
   162 K 175566 115 265
                                                 DRHH
                                                                            INSURE ZERO FLAG IS FALSE
   163 K 175570 007
                                                 RET
   165 K 175571
                                       DOSF63
   166.K
   167 K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 3
   168 K
   169.K
                                         - WRITE A BYTE TO THE SCREEN -
   178 K
                                                 ENTRY: B . BYTE TO BE WRITTEN
   172.K
                                                        D . HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
   174.K
                                                 EXITS: IF D OR E DUT OF RANGE:
   176.K
                                                           CARRY TRUE
   177,K
                                                           A - SCRATCHED
                                                        IF D AND E WITHIN RANGE:
   179.K
                                                           A - SCRATCHED
                                                           HL = BUFFER ADDRESS OF BYTE WRITTEN
                                                        1 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
                                                 NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CAN OVER-WRITE A BLINKING CURSOR
                                                        BUT THE BLINK ROUTINE IS WRITTEN TO ALLOW IT BY NOT
                                                        RESTORING THE CHARACTER BEHIND THE CURSOR IF THE
                                                        CURSOR IS NOT THERE ANY MORE.
                                                        NOT CHECKED BECAUSE FASTER BY ELIMINATING CALL TO CURSES.
   188 K
   189 K 175571 106 312 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           DSPCBL
                                                                            COMPUTE BUFFER LOCATION
   190 K 175574 043
                                                 RTC
                                                                            EXIT IF OUT OF RANGE
   191 K
   192 K 175575 371
                                                 LMB
                                                                            ELSE STORE THE BYTE
   193 K 175576 ØØ7
                                                 RET
                                                                               AND EXIT FALSE CARRY
```

```
PAGE 73
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
            1800MACR/TXT
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
  194 K
195 K 175577
                                       DOSF64
   196.K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 4
   197.K
   198 K
   199 K
                                         * RETURN HOME UP POSITION IN (DE) *
                                                 EXITS: D = HOME UP HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        E . HOME UP VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        Ø EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   205 K 175577 046 364
                                                           BL+1-MAXLIN
   206 K 175601 036 000
                                                           LC
                                                 LD
   207 K 175603 007
                                                 RET
   208 K
   209 K 175604
                                       DOSF65
   210 K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 5
   211.K
                                         - RETURN HOME DOWN POSITION IN (DE) -
                                                 EXITS: D = HOME DOWN HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        E # HOME DOWN VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        M EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   218,K
   219 K 175604 046 013
                                                 LE
                                                           BL
   220 K 175606 036 000
                                                 LD
                                                           LC
  221 K 175610 007
                                                 RET
  222 K
  223 K 175611
                                       DOSF66
  224,K
  225.K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 6
  226.K
                                         - TURN THE CURSOR ON -
  228 K
                                                 ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
  230 K
                                                        E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                 EXITS: A,B,C,H,L - SCRATCHED
                                                        IF D OR E OUT OF RANGE: CURSOR "ON" BUT NOT FLASHING
                                                        3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
  236 K 175611 066 242 056 357 307
                                                MLA
                                                           *SECFLAGS
                                                                            SET THE CURSOR ON/OFF SWITCH TO ON
  237 K 175616 Ø64 ØØ1
                                                OR
                                                           CURONOFF
  238 K 175620 370
                                                LMA
  239 K
                                                                            FALLS THROUGH INTO BLINKDE
```

```
PAGE 74
            1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
  240 K
241 K 175621
                                       BLINKDE
   242 K
   243.K
                                       . IF THE CURSOR POSITION GIVEN IN (DE) IS DIFFERENT FROM THE OLD POSITION,
   244 K
                                                  SUSPEND THE CURSOR AND UPDATE THE OLD CURSOR POSITION TO THE NEW.
   245.K
                                                         3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   246 K
   247 K 175621 066 245 056 357
                                                  HL
                                                            SECPOS
                                                                             BC = OLD CURSOR POSITION
  248 K 175625 111 047
                                                  DI.
                                                            BC. HL
   249 K 175627 062 254
                                                 XREC
                                                                             SEE IF BC . DE
   250 X 175631 111 253
                                                  XRDB
   251 K 175633 Ø62 261
                                                 ORBC
  252 K 175635 022 070
                                                 PUSH
                                                            XA
                                                                             SAVE XA IN CASE CURSES IS CALLED
  253 K 175637 112 237 374
                                                 CFZ
                                                            CURSES
                                                                             SUSPEND CURSOR IF BC .NE. DE
  254 K 175642 022 060
                                                 POP
                                                            XA
                                                                             RESTORE XA
  255 K
256 K 175644
                                       BLINK
   257,K
   258 K
                                       . IF THE CURSOR ON/OFF SWITCH IS ON AND THE LINE FREQUENCY COUNTER BIT
   259 K
                                                 USED FOR FLASHING IS DIFFERENT FROM THE CURSOR "IN BUFF" BIT,
                                                 UPDATE THE CURSOR "IN BUFF" BIT AND THEN IF THE CURSOR POSITION
   260 K
  261.K
                                                 IS WITHIN THE RANGE OF THE SCREEN, EITHER RESTORE THE HIDDEN
   262,K
                                                 CHARACTER INTO THE BUFFER IF THE "IN BUFF" BIT IS NOW A ZERO OR SAVE
                                                 THE BUFFER LOCATION IN THE HIDDEN CHARACTER AND PUT THE CURSOR
   263.K
   264.K
                                                 CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER IF THE "IN BUFF" BIT IS A ONE.
   265 K
                                                 IF ON RESTORING THE HIDDEN CHARACTER IT IS NOTED THAT THE CURSOR
   266.K
                                                 CHARACTER IS NOT IN THE BUFFER (OVERWRITTEN) THEN THE CHARACTER IS
                                                 NOT RESTORED (ALLOWING WRITING IN THE BUFFER ON TOP OF THE CURSOR).
   267.K
   268 K
                                                         1 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
  269 K
270 K 175644 Ø66 242 Ø56 357 307
                                                 MLA
                                                            *SECFLAGS
                                                                             EXIT IF THE CURSOR IS OFF
                                                            CURONOFF
   271 K 175651 044 001
                                                 ND
   272 K 175653 Ø53
                                                 RTZ
  273,K 175654 307
                                                                             EXIT IF THE "OFF" BIT EQUALS THE
                                                 LAM
  274 K 175655
                                                            SELFRED
                066 153
                                                 LL
                                                                                LINE FREQUENCY BIT
  275 K 175657 257
                                                 XRM
  276 K 175660 044 010
                                                 ND
                                                            CURINBUF
  277 K 175662 053
                                                 RTZ
  278 K
279 K 175663 066 242
                                                            SECFLAGS
                                                                             UPDATE THE "IN BUF" BIT
                                                 LL
  280 K 175665 257
                                                 XRM
  281 K 175666 370
                                                 LMA
  282 K 175667
                056 245
                                                 LL
                                                            SECPOS
                                                                             GET THE CURSOR POSITION
  283 K 175671 047
                                                 DL
                                                            DE, HL
  284 K 175672 106 312 374
                                                            DSPCBL
                                                                             GET THE MEMORY ADDRESS IN THE BUFFER
                                                 CALL
  285 K 175675 043
                                                 RTC
                                                                             EXIT IF THE CURSOR IS OFF THE SCREEN
  286 K
  287 K 175676 022 070
                                                 PUSH
                                                            XA
                                                                             SAVE THE X=REGISTER
  288 K 175700 076 357
                                                 LX
                                                            SECFLAGS>8
                                                                             SET UP THE PAGE REGISTER
  289 K 175702 105 242
                                                 PL
                                                            A. SECFLAGS
  290 K 175704 044 010
                                                 ND
                                                            CURINBUF
                                                                             BRANCH ON CURSOR POSITION (IN/OUT BUFFER)
  291 K 175706 105 244
                                                 PL
                                                            A. SECCHAR
                                                                                (GET THE CURSOR CHARACTER)
```

PAGE 75	1800	MACR/TXT	MACRO=PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE = HSP/HJS = 78JUL20 11:44 = DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES =						
	175710 1	50 322 373		JTZ	BLINKOUT	RESTORE CHARACTER IF THE CURSOR WENT OUT			
293,K			•						
294.K	175713 3	27		LCM		ELSE SAVE THE NEW HIDDEN CHARACTER			
295 K	175714 13	26 243		PS	C.SECHIDE	AND PUT THE CURSOR CHARACTER			
296 K	175716 3	70		LMA		INTO THE DISPLAY BUFFER			
- F		22 060		POP	XA	RESTORE THE XA REGISTERS			
298 K		7		RET					
299 K			_						
	175722 1	24 243	BLINKOUT	PL	C, SECHIDE	(GET THE HIDDEN CHARACTER)			
		77	707 Mar 10 - 1 - 2 - 10 - 2 - 10 - 1	CPM		IS THE CURSOR STILL IN MEMORY			
302 K	175725 0	22 060		POP	XA				
		13		RFZ		NO, IT WAS OVERWRITTEN			
		72		LMC		YES, RESTORE THE HIDDEN CHARACTER			
•		7.7		RET		ंबर गहुं पेश्वराचा भागास्त्राच्या १८८ व्यक्त १८४० हेल्ली हेल्ली हैं। असे १९४० है के विकास के स्वाप्त के स्वाप्त			

PAGE 76	1	800MAC	R/TXT				YSTEM MACRO ROM ROUTINES -	4 CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
306 K 307 K					•			** MOVED HERE TO SAVE 3 BYTES ***
308, K					•		. 20	** PART OF THE DISPLAY CODE ***
309 K	175732				DISPNEWL	LD	rc	RESET THE HORIZONTAL POSITION
310 K	175734	174 0				ADE	1	BUMP THE VERTICAL POSITION
211 K	1/3/37	174 0	74 014			CPE	BL+1	EXIT IF NOT AT BOTTOM OF SCREEN
312,K	175742	013				RFZ		
313.K			: _		•			
314,K	175743	045 0	13			LE	BL	ELSE SET VERT POSITION TO BOTTOM
315,K					•	JMP	DOSF67	OF SCREEN, ROLL UP, AND RETURN
316 K	. =				*			
	175745				DOSF67			
318 K					•			_
319,K					, DOS FUN	ACTION:	6 SUBFUNCTION	N: 7
320, K								
321,K					ROLL	THE SCRE	EN UP ONE LINE	•
322,K					•	# 11 W # 14 a	8 - 1148#####.	AUDAAR BARTETAU
353 K								CURSOR POSITION
324 K					•		E = VERTICAL CL	JESOK POSTITON
325 K								
326 K					•		ALL REGISTERS F	
327,K							IF D OR E OUT	of Range:
328, K					•		CARRY TRUE	MATULI BAARBEAL
329 K					•			RIGINAL POSITION
330 K					•		IF D AND E BOTH	IN RANGE:
331,K							CARRY FALSE	
332 K 333 K 334 K					•		SCREEN ROLLE	
333 K					•		S EXTRA STACK L	EVELS USED (MAX)
334.K		455 5			•		Allandana	ALVE SPACETORS IN AUGUSTIN AUGUST
	175745		25 374			CALL	CURSESRS	SAVE REGISTERS AND SUSPEND CURSOR
	175750		12 374			CALL	OSPCBL	SEE IF DE IS WITHIN RANGE
33/, %	175753	043				RTC		RESTORE REGS AND EXIT IF NOT
338,K	175754	4 4 55 4			•			
339 K	1/0/04	110 1	04 100			DPL	HL, SEDL NØ1	PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE TOP LINE INTO
344	1/3/3/	110 1	00 200			DPS	HL, SEDNUB	THE POINTER BELOW THE BOTTOM LINE
340	175757 175762	080			•	V 60 A		
342 K	1/3/02	200				XRA	51 1 1 1 1 1 1 W W W	BLANK BUR BUR WINGER BURN
343 K	1/3/03	IND I	14 3/4			CALL	BLANKIT	BLANK OUT THE WHOLE LINE
344 K	175763 175766	A 4 5 4		250	•	25	0501 1154	PALL 118 THE PART   PART   PART
345 K	1/3/00	040 1	30 V35	35/		DE	SEDLN01	ROLL UP THE LINE POINTERS
340, K		353	6.0			LHD	05011154.0	
347,K		066 1				LL	SEDLNØ1+2	fall will barnet
348 K	175775	050 0	DA			LC	MAXLIN+2	(ALL THE LINES)
	175777					XRA		
350, K	176000	310				LBA		
351 K	176001	051				BT		
352,K	176001 176002				•			July Communication
353,K	176002	250				XRA		SET CARRY FALSE
354 K	176003	007				RET		RESTORE THE REGISTERS AND EXIT

```
PAGE 77
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                        - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
   355 K
   356 K 175004
                                        DSPINIT
   357.K
   358 K
                                          INITIALIZE ALL DISPLAY POINTERS AND CONTROL INFORMATION
   359 K
                                                          3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   360 K
   361 K 176004 046 000 036 320
                                                   DE
                                                             SDSPBUF
                                                                               POINT TO THE SCREEN BUFFER
   362 K 176010 066 156 056 357
                                                   HL
                                                             SEDLNOI
                                                                               POINT TO THE POINTER LIST
   363 K 176014 006 120
                                                   LA
                                                             MAXPOS
                                                                               LENGTH OF EACH LINE
   364.K
   365, K 176016 027
366, K 176017 174 017
                                        DSPINITL
                                                  DS.
                                                             DE.HL
                                                                               SET UP A LINE POINTER
                                                   INCP
                                                             DELA
                                                                               BUMP THE POINTER VALUE
   367 K 176021 117 015
                                                   INCP
                                                             HL,2
                                                                               BUMP THE POINTER ADDRESS
   368 K 176023 176 074 236
                                                   CPL
                                                             SEDLN91+(2*MAXLIN) GO UNTIL ALL LINES DONE
  369 K 176026 110 016 374
370 K
371 K 176031 250
                                                   JFZ
                                                             DSPINITL
                                                   XRA
                                                                               ZERO THE DISPLAY ROUTINE FLAGS
   372 K 176932 066 241 370
                                                   MSA
                                                             SEDOPTS+1
                                                                                  USED BY THE DOS FUNCTIONS
   373 K
                                                                               SET CURSOR FLAGS TO SUSPENDED
   374 K 176035 066 242 370
                                                   MSA
                                                             SECFLAGS
                                                                                  AND NOT IN THE BUFFER
   375,K
                                                  LA
                                                             CURSOR
                                                                               INITIALIZE THE CHARACTER (ASSUMED ZERO)
   376,K 176040 066 244 370
                                                   MSA
                                                             SECCHAR
                                                                                  USED FOR THE CURSOR
  377 K
378 K 176043 106 177 373
                                                  CALL
                                                             DOSF64
                                                                               GET HOME UP POSITION IN (DE)
   379 K
                                                   JUMP
                                                             DOSF68
                                                                               ERASE THE ENTIRE SCREEN AND EXIT
   380 K
   381,K 176046
                                        DOSF68
   382,K
   383.K
                                        . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 8
   384,K
   385 K
                                          - ERASE FROM THE CURSOR THRU THE END OF FRAME -
   386.K
   387.K
                                                  ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
   388.K
                                                          E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
   389
  390, K
                                                  EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
   391 K
                                                          IF D OR E OUT OF RANGE:
   392 K
                                                             CARRY TRUE
  393,K
                                                             NO LINES ERASED
   394,K
                                                          IF D AND E BOTH WITHIN RANGE:
   395 K
                                                             CARRY FALSE
   396
                                                             LINE(S) ERASED
                                                          3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   397
  398 K
  399 K 176046 196 225 374
                                                  CALL
                                                             CURSESRS
                                                                               SAVE REGISTERS AND SUSPEND CURSOR
   400 K 176051 016 040
                                                  LB
                                                             . .
                                                                              STANDARD ERASE CHARACTER
  401,K
   402 K 176053 106 312 374
                                        DOSF68LP
                                                  CALL
                                                                              COMPUTE THE BUFFER POSITION
                                                             DSPCBL
   403 K 176056 043
                                                  RTC
                                                                              RESTORE REGS AND EXIT IF DE OUT OF RANGE
  404 K
  405 K 176057 303
                                                  LAD
                                                                              BLANK TO THE END OF THAT LINE
  406 K 176060 331
                                                  LDB
                                                                                (SAVE THE B-REGISTER)
```

```
PAGE 78
          1800MACR/TXT
                                       MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144
                                       - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
  407 K 176061 174 070
                                                 PUSH
   408,K 176963 106 116 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           BLANKITB
   409 K 176066 174 060
                                                 POP
                                                           DE
   410 K 176070 313
                                                 LBD
                                                                               (RESTORE THE B-REGISTER)
   411,K 176071 036 000
                                                 LD
                                                           LC
                                                                            RESET THE HORIZONTAL POSITION
   412 K 176073 174 004 001
                                                 ADE
                                                           1
                                                                            INCRMENT THE VERTICAL LINE POSITION
                                                 CPE
   413 K 176076 174 074 014
                                                                            ERASE UNTIL BOTTOM LINE REACHED
                                                           BL+1
   414 K 176101 110 053 374
                                                 JFZ
                                                           DOSF68LP
   415 K
   416 K 176104 007
                                                 RET
   417.K
   418 K 176105
                                       DOSF69
   419 K
                                       . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 9
   420 K
                                         - ERASE FROM THE CURSOR THRU THE END OF LINE -
                                                 ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                        E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                 EXITS: (SEE "DOSF68" ABOVE)
                                                        3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   430 K 176105 106 225 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           CURSESRS
                                                                            SAVE REGISTERS AND SUSPEND CURSOR
   431 K 176110 106 312 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           DSPCBL
                                                                            POINT TO LINE TO BE BLANKED
   432 K 176113 303
                                                 LAD
                                                                            ERASE TO THE END OF THE LINE
                                                 JMP
   433 K
                                                           BLANKIT
   434.K
   435,K 176114
                                       BLANKIT
   436, K
   437 K
                                       . BLANK A LINE WITH EITHER NORMAL OR INVERTED VIDEO BLANKS
   438 K
                                                 ENTRY
                                                                   - HORZ CURSOR POSITION
                                                           8
                                                                   = BLANKING CHARACTER (IF ENTER AT "BLANKITB")
                                                                   = ADDRESS OF THE LINE
                                                                   = SEDOPTS>8
                                                           SEDOPTS = INVERTED VIDEO OPTION IN 87
                                                           Ø EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED
   446 K 176114 016 040
                                                 LB
                                                                            BLANK LINE WITH STANDARD BLANK CODE
   447 K 176116 026 117
                                      BLANKITB LC
                                                           MAXPOS-1
                                                                            COMPUTE HOW MANY CHARACTERS TO BLANK
   448 K 176120 062 220
                                                 SUAC
   449 K 176122 105 241
                                                 PL
                                                           A, SEDOPTS+1
                                                                            GET THE INVERTED VIDEO OPTION FLAG
   450 K 176124 044 200
                                                 ND
                                                           SOI
  451.K 176126 261
                                                 ORB
                                                                            'OR' IN A BLANK CHARACTER
   452 K 176127
                                                 LMA
                                                                            BLANK THE FIRST CHARACTER
                370
   453 K 176130 062 262
                                                 ORCC
                                                                            EXIT OF C = Ø
  454,K 176132 Ø53
                                                 RTZ
  455 K
456 K 176133 346
                                                 LEL
                                                                            DE => NEXT CHARACTER
  457 K 176134 335
                                                 LDH
  458 K 176135 174 015
                                                 INCP
                                                           DE
```

PAGE 79

```
MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                     - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
459 K 176137 250
460 K 176149 310
                                               XRA
                                                                          ELSE DO THE BLOCK TRANSFER
                                               LBA
                                                                            TO CLEAR THE REST OF THE LINE
461_K 176141 021
                                               BT
462.K 176142 250
                                               XRA
                                                                          EXIT FALSE CARRY
463 K 176143 007
                                               RET
464.K
465 K 176144
                                     DOSF610
466 K
467 K
                                     . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 10
468 K
                                       - ROLL THE SCREEN DOWN ONE LINE -
                                               ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                      E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
                                               EXITS: (SEE "DOSF67" ABOVE)
                                                      3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
477 K 176144 106 225 374
                                               CALL
                                                         CURSESRS
                                                                          SAVE REGISTERS AND SUSPEND CURSOR
478 K 176147 106 312 374
                                               CALL
                                                         DSPCBL
                                                                          SEE IF DE WITHIN RANGE
479 K 176152 043
                                               RTC
                                                                          RESTORE REGS AND EXIT IF NOT
480 K
481 K 176153 115 164 234
                                               DPL
                                                                          PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE BOTTOM LINE
                                                         HL, SEDLBOT
482 K 176156 115 166 154
                                               DPS
                                                         HL, SEDNUL
                                                                            IN THE POINTER ABOVE THE TOP LINE
483.K
484 K 176161 250
                                               XRA
485 K 176162 106 114 374
                                                                          BLANK OUT THE WHOLE LINE
                                               CALL
                                                         BLANKIT
486.K
487 K 176165 046 235 036 357
                                               DE
                                                         SEDLBOT+1
                                                                          ROLL DOWN THE LINE POINTERS
488 K 176171 353
                                               LHD
489 K 176172 066 233
                                               LL
                                                         SEDLBOT=2+1
490 K 176174 026 060
                                               LC
                                                         MAXLIN#2
                                                                          (ALL THE LINES)
491.K 176176 250
                                               XRA
492 K 176177 310
                                               LBA
493,K 176200 111 021
                                               BTR
494 K
495 K 176202 250
                                               XRA
                                                                          SET CARRY FALSE
496 K 176203 007
                                               RET
                                                                          RESTORE THE REGISTERS AND EXIT
497 K
498 K 176204
                                    DOSF611
499 K
500 K
                                    . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 11
501 K
502, K
                                      - TURN THE CURSOR OFF -
503 K
504 K
                                              ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
505 K
                                                     E = VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
506 K
507 K
                                              EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
508 K
                                                     3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
509 K
                                                     A-REG CHANGED IF DOSF611N ENTRY USED, CURSOR MUST BE SUSPENDED
510 K
```

```
PAGE 80
               1800MACR/TXT
                                         MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
                                         - DOS FUNCTION 6 ROUTINES -
   511,K 176204 106 225 374
                                                   CALL
                                                              CURSESRS
                                                                               SAVE REGISTERS AND SUSPEND CURSOR
   512.K 176207
                                        DOSF 611N
   513,K 176207 105 242
                                                                               SET THE CURSOR ON/OFF BIT TO "OFF"
                                                              A. SECFLAGS
   514,K 176211 044 376
                                                   ND
                                                              -1-CURONOFF
   515,K 176213 107 242
516,K 176215 007
                                                   PS
                                                              A, SECFLAGS
                                                   RET
                                                                               RESTORE THE REGISTERS AND EXIT
   517 K
   518 K 176216
                                         DOSF612
   519 K
   520 K
                                         . DOS FUNCTION: 6 SUBFUNCTION: 12
   521.K
   522.K
                                           - RETURN FUNCTION KEY AND OTHER STATUS -
   523,K
   524,K
                                                   EXITS: ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
                                                          BC EXCEPTED, THEY CONTAIN THE STATUS BITS
   526 K
                                                          B = (x, x, x, x, SEKBOWN, SEKBRDY, SEKBDKY, SEDSPKY)
   527.K
                                                          C = (SEINTKY, SEATTKY, SERSTKY, SEFUNCS, 4, 3, 2, 1)
   528,K
                                                          P EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
   530 K
                                           WARNING: CHANGING OF LOCATIONS SEKBS2 OR SEKBS1 WITHOUT DUE REGARD FOR EFFECT
   532.K
                                                    CAN CAUSE LOSS OF CHARACTERS, FUNCTION KEYS AND AUTO RESTARTS!!!
   533.K
   534 K 176216 026 150 016 357 535 K 176222 062 047
                                                   BC
                                                             SEKBS2
                                                             BC, BC
                                                   DL
                                                                               GET THE STATUS BYTES
   536 K 176224 997
                                                   RET
```

```
PAGE 81
                                        MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
               1800MACR/TXT
                                        - DISPLAY INTERFACE CONTROL SUBROUTINES -
   539 K
   540 K 176225
                                        CURSESRS
   541.K
                                        . SAVE THE REGISTERS AND CAUSE A "RETURN" AFTER THE CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
   542.K
   543 K
                                                  TO TRANSFER CONTROL TO "DSPRESTR". THEN SUSPEND THE CURSOR.
   544.K
                                                         3 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
  546 K 176225 Ø51 271 335
547 K 176230 Ø55
                                                                             SAVE THE REGISTERS IN THE
                                                  PUSH
                                                            DSPREGSA+7
                                                  REGS
                                                                                AREA FOR THE DISPLAY
   548 K 176231 060
                                                  POP
                                                                             GET RID OF "DSPREGSA" ADDRESS ON STACK
                                                            HL
   549 K 176232 060
                                                  POP
                                                                             PUT "DSPRESTR" ON STACK BELOW
                                                            HL
   550 K 176233 051 303 374
                                                            DSPRESTR
                                                  PUSH
                                                                                THE RETURN ADDRESS
   551 K 176236 070
                                                  PUSH
                                                            HL
   552 K
  553 K 176237
                                       CURSES
  554,K
   555, K
                                        . SAVE THE NEW CURSOR POSITION GIVEN IN (DE) IN "SECPOS". THEN, IF
   556 K
                                                 THE CURSOR CHARACTER IS IN THE BUFFER, SUSPEND THE CURSOR
                                                  BY PLACING THE CHARACTER IN "SECHIDE" BACK INTO THE BUFFER
                                                  AS DIRECTED BY THE OLD CURSOR POSITION BEFORE THIS ROUTINE
   559 K
                                                  WAS ENTERED.
   560 K
                                                  ENTRY: D = HORIZONTAL CURSOR POSITION
                                                         E . VERTICAL CURSOR POSITION
   563.K
                                                 EXITS: HL, A = SCRATCHED
                                                         X => SECFLAGS PAGE
  566 K
                                                         1 EXTRA STACK LEVELS USED (MAX)
  568 K 176237 076 357
                                                 LX
                                                            SECFLAGS>8
  569 K 176241 115 164 245
                                                 DPL
                                                           HL, SECPOS
                                                                             SAVE THE OLD CURSOR POSITION IN HL
  570,K 176244 113 146 245
                                                 DPS
                                                           DE, SECPOS
                                                                             UPDATE THE CURSOR POSITION TO THAT IN DE
  571 K 176247 105 242
                                                           A. SECFLAGS
                                                 PL
                                                                             EXIT IF THE CURSOR CHARACTER IS
  572 K 176251 044 010
                                                 ND
                                                           CURINBUF
                                                                                NOT CURRENTLY IN THE BUFFER
  573 K 176253 Ø53
                                                 RTZ
                                                                                (THE "CURIN BUFF" BIT IS A ZERO)
  574.K
  575.K
                                       . CLEAR THE CURSOR ON BIT AND STORE THE HIDDEN CHARACTER IN THE
  576 K
                                                 CURSOR POSITION GIVEN IN (HL)
  578 K 176254 195 242
                                                           A, SECFLAGS
                                                                             ELSE CLEAR THE CURSOR IN BUFF BIT
  579 K 176256 Ø44 367
                                                 ND
                                                           -1-CURINBUF
  580 K 176260 107 242
                                                 PS
                                                           A, SECFLAGS
  581 K 176262 346
                                                 LEL
                                                                             HL .> WHERE THE CURSOR WAS
  582 K 176263 335
                                                 LDH
  583 K 176264 106 312 374
                                                 CALL
                                                           DSPCBL
  584 K 176267 113 144 245
                                                 DPL
                                                           DE. SECPOS
                                                                             RESTORE THE NEW CURSOR POSITION IN DE
  585 K 176272 Ø43
                                                 RTC
                                                                             EXIT IF CURSOR WAS OFF THE SCREEN
  586 K
  587 K 176273 105 244
                                                 PL
                                                                             CHECK IF THE CURSOR IS STILL IN MEMORY
                                                           A. SECCHAR
  588 K 176275 277
                                                 CPM
                                                                                IF NOT, DON'T RESTORE THE HIDDEN CHAR
  589 K 176276 013
                                                 RFZ
  590 K 176277 105 243
                                                 PL
                                                           A, SECHIDE
                                                                             ELSE, STORE THE HIDDEN CHARACTER
```

PAGE 82	1	800MACR/TXT	MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - DISPLAY INTERFACE CONTROL SUBROUTINES -							
	176301 176302	370 207		"MA RET		WHERE THE CURSOR WAS				
595 K	176303 176307 176311	066 271 056 335 111 055 007	F	HL Regl Ret	DSPREGSA+7	RESTORE THE REGISTERS FROM THE SAVE AREA FOR THE DISPLAY ROUTINES.				
598 K 599 K 600 K	176312		DSPCBL	DISPLAY B	JFFER LOCATION	·				
601 K 602 K 603 K 604 K 605 K			•	Ε.	= HORIZONTAL CURSO	R POSITION				
605 K 606 K 607 K 608 K 609 K			• E		D AND E BOTH WITH CARRY FALSE HL = MEMORY LOW A = ZERO D OR E NOT WITHIN	CATION IN THE SCREEN BUFFER				
610 K 611 K 612 K 613 K			•		CARRY TRUE  A = SCRATCHED  EXTRA STACK LEVELS					
614 K 615 K	176312 176313 176315	303 004 260 043	L	AD RTC	-MAXPOS	EXIT TRUE CARRY IF D OUT OF RANGE				
619 K	176316 176317 176321 176323	304 024 014 074 350 043	L S C	AE BU CP RTC	BL+1 -MAXLIN	EXIT TRUE CARRY IF E OUT OF RANGE MAKE A = -MAXLIN THRU -1				
623, K 624, K 625, K 626, K 627, K 628, K	176324 176325 176331 176332 176333	200 066 236 056 356 017 057 303 017	H I D L I	ADA HL INCP DL AD INCP	SEDNUB=256 HL,A HL,HL	DOUBLE UNBIASED E VALUE TO GET INDEX INTO THE LIST OF LINE POINTERS (256 CORRECTS FOR SINGLE BYTE INCP) GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF LINE INDEX INTO THE SELECTED LINE				
	176335 176336	250 007		(RA RET		EXIT FALSE CARRY				

PAGE 83	1800MACR/TXT	MACRD-PR	OCESSOR :	SYSTEM MACRO ROM	CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
		- 1500/1	800 DISP	AY ROUTINE -	
633,K		*			
634.K		. DISPLA	Y A STRI	NG ROUTINE	
635 K					
636_K		*	CONTROL	_ CHARACTERS:	
637 K 638 K 00000		•			
638 K 00000	3	SES*	EQU	003	END OF DISPLAY STRING
639 K 00000	7	58P*	EQU	007	BEEP
640 K 00001	1	SH*	EQU	211	NEW DISPLAY COLUMN FOLLOWS
641 K 00001		\$V*	EQU	013	NEW DISPLAY ROW FOLLOWS
642 K 00001	5	SEL+	EQU	015	ADVANCE TO NEW LINE AND TERMINATE STRING
643 K 00002 644 K 00002 645 K 00002	1	SEEOF*	EQU	021	ERASE TO END OF FRAME
544 K 00002	2	SEEDL*	EQU	022	ERASE TO END OF LINE
645 K 00002	3	\$RU*	EQU	023	ROLL UP
646 K ØØØØ2	4	\$RD*	EQU	024	ROLL DOWN
647 K 00003 648 K	3	SF*	EQU	033	FORCE DISPLAY OF NEXT CHARACTER
648,K					
649 K 00020	3	SNS*	EQU	0203	NEW STRING ADDRESS FOLLOWS (LSB, MSB)
650 K 00020	7	SCK+	EQU	9297	CLICK
851 K 000021	•	SHA+	EQU	0211	DISPLAY COLUMN ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWS
652.K 00021	3	SVA+	EQU	9213	DISPLAY ROW ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWS
653 K 00021	5	SNL+	EQU	0215	ADVANCE TO NEW LINE
652 K 00021 653 K 00021 654 K		•	EQU	0221	* NOT USED *
655.K		•	EQU	0222	* NOT USED *
656 K 00022 657 K 00022	3	SHU+	EQU	0223	HOME UP (UPPER LEFT-HAND CORNER)
657, K 00022	4	SHD*	EQU	0224	HOME DOWN (LOWER LEFT-HAND CORNER)
KAR K DEBEG		\$O*	EQU	0233	NEW OPTIONS FOLLOW
659 K 660 K 00020 661 K 00010		•			
660 K 00020	0	50I*	ERU	87	INVERTED VIDEO OPTION
661 K 00010	Ø	\$08*	EQU	86	SKIP BLANKS OPTION
662 K 00004	Ø	SOW#	EQU	85	INHIBIT WAIT ON DISPLAY KEY OPTION

PAGE 84	4 1809MACR/TXT			MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - 1500/1800 DISPLAY ROUTINE -									
663, K						+							
664 K 665 K 666 K 667 K 668 K 669 K						. THE DISPLAY ROUTINE ENTRY POINTS							
555 K						•	Untenn	2611	THE TER THE (	DITIONS IN THE D_DESTRATES TO			
667 K						•	កេដ្ឋទកបរ	J 🕁	A DOS+COMPATIBLE	OPTIONS IN THE B-REGISTER TO			
668 K						•	"DISPL	A Y H		NS IN THE B-REGISTER IN "SEDOPTS"			
669 K													
670 K							ENTRY:	B	= OPTIONS (UNLESS	S ENTERING AT DISPOSS)			
671,K						•				SOR POSITION (Ø THUR 79)			
671 K 672 K 673 K 675 K 675 K 677 K 678 K 679 K 681 K 682 K						•				POSITION (=12 THRU 11)			
674 K						•		nL.	= STRING ADDRESS				
675 K						•	FYTTS:	Δ	ENTRY VALUE				
676 K						•	EAT 101		- LAST OPTION VAL	UE SET			
677,K						•			- ENTRY VALUE				
678 K						•		DE		N AFTER LAST CHARACTER DISPLAYED			
679 K								• • •		TION WHEN LAST CONTROL EXECUTED			
681 K									= ADDRESS OF BYTE EXTRA STACK LEVELS	AFTER STRING TERMINATOR			
682 K						•				WAIT VECTOR OVERHEAD (IF USED)			
683 K						•			THE COSTON DIGICAL	THE TESTON DIENTICAL (II GGET)			
684 K	176337	016	140			DISPDOS	LB		\$0\$+\$0W	SKIP BLANKS AND INHIBIT DSP KEY WAIT			
685 K						•							
686,K	176341	022	070			DISPLAY	PUSH			SAVE THE X-REGISTER			
687 K	176343	070		~ ~ 4			PUSH			SAVE THE STRING POINTER			
999 K	176344	100	237	374			CALL			MAKE SURE THE CURSOR IS SUSPENDED			
690 K	176344 176347 176352	111	180	2 4 V		•	DPS		BC, SEDOPTS	SAVE THE BC REGISTER PAIR IN 'SEDOPTS'			
691 K	176352	060				DISPCPRP	POP		HL.	RESTORE THE STRING POINTER			
692.K	176353	006	377			DISPCPSL	LA			CLEAR THE PHYSICAL SCREEN POINTER			
693, K	176355	107	246				PS		A, SECPOS+1	MSB TO ALL ONES (CAN BE IN ROM!)			
694 K						*							
695,K	176357					DISPLANC							
697 K	176353 176355 176357 176357 176360					* DTGPLAV	THE NEV	/T (	HADAPTED TH THE F	STRING POINTED TO BY (HL)			
698 K						• DIOLEAT	1 1 1 km 1 1 km /	• • •	HERNOLL THE LUC &	SINING POINTED TO BY (NE)			
699 K	176357	307				•	LAM			GET THE NEXT STRING CHARACTER			
700 K	176360	015					INCP		HL	BUMP THE STRING POINTER			
701,K		***				•							
702 K	176361		0.44				LBA		6 05000#6.4	SAVE THE CHARACTER IN THE BEREG			
783 K	176362	124	241				PL		C, SEDOPTS+1	C = DISPLAY OPTION BITS			
705 K	176364	074	033				CP		SF	FALL THROUGH IF THE CHARACTER			
796 K	176366		062	375			JTZ		DISPFORC	(SPECIAL HANDLING)			
707 K	176371	070					PUSH		HL	(SAVE THE STRING POINTER)			
708 K	176372 176375	140		375			JTC		DISPFUNC	CANNOT BE A CONTROL			
709 K	176375	074		7			CP		SNS				
710 K	176377	140		3/5			JTC CP		DISPOUT				
712 K	176404	199	254	375			CP JFC		\$0+1 DISPOUT				
713 K	* 1 4 " 1 "	* 25.45	का भी भी	w			G i U		A+41.641				
714.K	176407	066	152	056	375	DISPFUNC	HL		DISPFTAB-2	SEE IF FUNCTION IN TABLE			

PAGE 85

					- 150M/18	00 DISPLA	Y ROUTINE -	
715 K	176413	117	015		DISPECLE	INCP	HL,2	
716 K	176415	397				LAM		
717.K	176416	260				ORA		
	176417			375		JTZ	DISPOUT	WRITE CHAR IF TERMINATOR REACHED
719 K	* · * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*******	27 42 62			• • •	Grader Grant	in in the company of the company to the test of the Saper (company)
	176422	015				INCP	HL	HL => FUNCTION EXECUTION ADDRESS
	176423	271				CPB	* 1 <del>50</del>	SEE IF CONTROL CHARACTER DESIRED
	176424		013	375		JFZ	DISPECLE	KEEP SCANNING IF NOT
723.K	11000	* 7 2	210	0,0		U : 16	NIALL OF	WELL GOMEGING IL HOL
	176427	302			•	LAC		SEE IF THE "INHIBIT WAIT BEFORE CONTROL"
725 K	176430		040			ND	SOW	
726 K	176439			375		JFZ	DISPDOCC	OPTION BIT IS SET JUST DO CONTROL FUNCTION IF IT IS
727 8	176432	110	0 4/	9/3		J. L	n i ar nort.	AGO! DO COMINOT LONGITUM To 11 19
728 K	176435	105	105	357	DISPOSPW	CALL	SVDISPWS	PALL THE MYRDLAY WATT DOUTTHE
729 K	1,0400	Tec	IND	<b>0</b> 07	DIGLOSEN	CAPE	SANISLES	CALL THE DISPLAY WAIT ROUTINE (WILL ALWAYS DO IT ONCE IF ENABLED!!)
730 K	176449	105	151		•	PL	A, SEKBS1	ELSE SEE IF THE DISPLAY KEY IS DOWN
731 K	176442	044				ND	SEDSPKY	efor oce it the protest wet to how
732 K		110				JFZ	DISPOSPW	WATT ON TT TE TT TE
733 4	176444	116	8000	975		J. Z	DISCHOLM	WAIT ON IT IF IT IS
734 4	176447	062	260		DISPDOCC	200	5.6	DUT SERVIC BOTHTED THES SO CON A WHITE
	176447			774	013-0000	POP	BC	PUT STRING POINTER INTO BC FOR A WHILE
700,0	176451		353	3/4		PUSH	DISPCPSL	PUT NEXT CHAR RETURN ADR ON THE STACK
700 0	176454	057				DL	HL,HL	GET THE CONTROL ROUTINE ADDRESS
73/57	176455	070				PUSH	HL	AND PUT THAT ON THE STACK
730,4	176456	362				LLC		MAKE HL => NEXT STRING CHARACTER
739,K	176457	351				LHB		N. 11
740 K	176460	250				XRA		MAKE A = Ø FOR SH AND SV
741,K	176461	007				RET		OFF TO THE CONTROL ROUTINE
742,K	. 7				*			
743 K	176462	317			DISPFORC	LBM		FORCE THE NEXT CHARACTER
744,7	176463	015				INCP	HL	TO BE DISPLAYED REGARDLESS OF ITS
740 K	176464	070				PUSH	HL	VALUE
740 A					•	JUMP	DISPOUT	NOTE: SPECIAL HANDLING OF THIS SF CODE
747 - K		300			*			
740,1	176465 176466 176470 176472	205			DISPOUT	LAC		ISOLATE THE VIDEO INVERSION OPTION BIT
749,8	1/0400	044	500			ND	87	AND INVERT THE SIGN BIT OF THE
700 K	170470	111	250	0.45		XRAB		CHARACTER TO BE WRITTEN IF SET
751.K	176472	115	154	245		DPL	HL, SECPOS	GET THE PHYSICAL SCREEN POSITION
	176475	305				LAH		COMPUTE THE PHYSICAL LOCATION
/53,K	176476	004				AD	1	IF IT IS NOT KNOWN (IN ROM!)
754 K	176500	142				CTC	DSPCBL	
/00 K	176503	140	146	375		JTC	DISPOFFS	CATCH OFF THE SCREEN
756 K					•			
757 K	176506	006	177			LA	0177	CATCH WRITING SPACES
758,K	176510 176511	241				NDB		
759,K	176511	074		2		CP	1 1	
700 K	176513	110	124	375		JF2	DISPWRIT	JUST WRITE IF NOT
761.K					•			
762,K	176516	302				LAC		ELSE SEE IF SPACES ARE TO BE SKIPPED
	176517	044		300		ND	86	
	176521	110	125	375		JF2	DISPSKIP	DON'T WRITE IF SO
765 K								
/00.K	176524	371			DISPWRIT	LMB		ELSE STORE THE BYTE ON THE SCREEN

PAGE 86 1800MACR/TXT		MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - 1500/1800 DISPLAY ROUTINE -							
767 K 176525 015 768 K 176526 115 166 245 769 K 176531 060	DISPSKIP	INCP OPS POP	HL HL, SECPOS HL	INCREMENT THE PHYSICAL SCREEN POSITION SAVE THE PHYSICAL SCREEN POSITION RESTORE THE STRING POINTER					
770 K 176532 113 004 001 771 K 176535 113 074 120 772 K 176540 140 357 374 773 K		CPD JTC	1 Maxpos Displanc	INCREMENT THE CURSOR POSITION ON TO THE NEXT STRING CHARACTER IF CURSOR STILL ON THE SCREEN					
774,K 176543 104 353 374 775,K	•	JMP	DISPCPSL	ELSE CLEAR THE PHYSICAL SCREEN LOCATION					
776 K 176546 113 004 001 777 K 176551 104 352 374 778 K	DISPOFFS *	JMP	1 DISPCPRP	INCREMENT THE CURSOR POSITION AND ON TO THE NEXT STRING CHARACTER					
779 K 176554 780 K 781 K	DISPFTAB DISPLAY	FUNCTION	TABLE						
782,K 783,K 176554 Ø11 254 375	•	DC	SH, *DISPHCOL						
784 K 176557 Ø13 261 375 785 K 176562 211 253 375 786 K 176565 213 26Ø 375		DC DC	\$V,*DISPVCOL \$HA,*DISPHADJ \$VA,*DISPVADJ						
787 K 176570 215 332 373 788 K 176573 203 240 375 789 K 176576 223 177 373		DC DC DC	<pre>\$NL,*DISPNEWL \$NS,*DISPGNSA \$HU,*DOSF64</pre>						
790, K 176601 224 204 373 791, K 792, K 176604 233 242 375	•	DC DC	<pre>\$HD,*DOSF65 \$F,*DISPFORC \$D,*DISPGOPT</pre>	(SPECIAL HANDLING)					
793 K 176607 023 345 373 794 K 176612 024 144 374 795 K 176615 022 105 374		DC DC	SRU, *DOSF67 SRD, *DOSF610 SEEDL, *DOSF69						
796 K 176620 021 046 374 797 K 176623 007 247 375 798 K 176626 207 251 375		DC DC	SEEDF, *DOSF68 SBP, *DISPBEEP						
799 K 176631 015 265 375 800 K 176634 003 270 375		DC DC	SCK, *DISPCLIK SEL, *DISPENDL SES, *DISPEXIT	TERMINATED.					
801 K 176637 000 802 K 803 K 176640 057 804 K 176641 007	* DISPGNSA	DL	0 HL,HL	TERMINATOR  GET NEW STRING ADDRESS					
804 K 176641 007 805 K 806 K 176642 307 807 K 176643 015 808 K 176644 107 241	* DISPGOPT	RET Lam		GET THE NEW OPTIONS					
807 K 176643 015 808 K 176644 107 241 809 K 176646 007		INCP PS RET	HL A,SEDOPTS+1	INCREMENT THE STRING POINTER STORE THE NEW OPTIONS					

PAGE 8	7 1	LB00MACR/TXT	CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44			
810	<		•			
811,	176647	151	DISPBEEP	EX	BEEP	
812,	176650	207		RET		
813,	(		*			
814	176651	153	DISPCLIK	EX	CLICK	
815,	176651	007		RET		
010.	•		*			
817,	176653	303	DISPHADJ	LAD		CAUSE HORIZONTAL ADJUSTMENT
818,	<b>(</b>		•			WHEN ENTERED HERE
819,	176654	207	DISPHCOL	ADM		A = ZERO WHEN ENTERED HERE
820	176655	330		LDA		SO D = STRING VALUE
821,	176656	015		INCP	HL	
822	176657	007		RET		
823		7.0.4	*			ALLIAN MERREAL TO MATHEMA
825	176669	304	DISPVADJ	LAE		CAUSE VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT
826	176661	207	DISPVCOL	ADM		WHEN ENTERED HERE  A = ZERO WHEN ENTERED HERE
827	176662	340	DIGFYCOL	LEA		SO E = STRING VALUE
828	176663	015		INCP	HL	OD E - STATES ANEGE
829	176664	007		RET	· · tes	
830,1			•			
831	176665	106 332 373	DISPENDL	CALL	DISPNEWL	CAUSE ADVANCE TO A NEW LINE
	17657B	062 060	DISPEXIT	POP	BC	CAUSE EXIT OF THE DISPLAY ROUTINE
833.	176672	111 124 240		DPL	BC, SEDOPTS	RESTORE C-REG AND LAST OPTIONS IN B-REG
834,1	176675	250		XRA	,	CLEAR THE OPTIONS
835,	176676	197 241		PS	A. SEDOPTS+1	
836,1	176700	022 060		POP	XA	PESTORE THE XA REGISTER PAIR
837.1	176702	007		RET		FINALLY, EXIT THE DISPLAY ROUTINE

PAGE A	8	1800MACR/	TXT			BYSTEM MACRO ROM COD AY ROUTINE =	E - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44
838 839	K K 176703 K	3		+ Keychar			
842	K			GET A K	EYBOARD	CHARACTER	
843 844	K K			•			N TO BE FLASHED WHILE WAITING
843 844 845 846 847	K K				EXITS:	A AND B = KEYBOARD C,H,L = SCRATCHED 5 STACK LEVELS USED	·
849	K K 176703 K 176707		056 372	•	HL	DSPBLNK	
851 852	K 176711 K 176714	106 341	374 012		LB Call Sud	SOW Display Dspblen	BLANK OUT SOME SPACE FOR THE KEYIN WITHOUT USING DOSF69 (BECAUSE OF CURSESRS) CORRECT FOR UPDATING OF THE D*REGISTER
853 854 855	K 176717 K 176722 K 176725 K	106 211 106 140 150 322	373	KEYCHARW	CALL CALL JTZ	DOSF66 DOSF62 Keycharw	TURN ON THE CURSOR WAIT FOR A CHARACTER TO BE INPUT
857	K 176730	310		•	LBA		ECHO THE CHARACTER
859	K 176731 K 176734 K 176736	076 357			CALL LX Call	DOSF63 SECFLAGS>8 DOSF611N	TURN THE CURSOR OFF (OVERWRITTEN BY 63)
861. 862.	K 176743 K 176742	301			LAB		EXIT WITH THE CHARACTER IN A AND B
179. 180.				•	INC	1800MOVI	

PAGE 89

1800HACR/TXT

AUE OS		TOMBII	-6-7	1 / 1					MEMORY TEST -	E - H3P/HJ3 - /6JUL20 11144
3, L	0000004 040000 176743 176752						. 1800 MO	VING INV	VERSIONS MEMORY TEST	JAN 30, 1978 14:43 HJS
5, ι	•						*			
6 L	000004						MAXSTLS	EQU	4	16K BLOCKS TESTED PER PASS
7,4	040000						MAXSZ	EBU	MAXSTLS<12	MEMORY SIZE BEING TESTED (POWER OF 2)
8 . L										MUST ALLOW BK SPACE WITH MIN' MEMORY SIZE
9.1							*			
10,1	176743	<b>055</b>			062	070	HTHSG128	OC	SEEOL, 128K', SES	·
11,4	176752	040	066	064	003		HTMSG64	DC	' 64', SES	
12.1	1/0/00	969	064				MTINC	DC	1041	STEPS IN 4K CHUNCKS
13,L							*			
14,	176769	440		770			TSTMEM		010746	APP TP PUTPER MEMORY TPAT I PALL I
	176760		112					CALL	C12345 Setup	SEE IF ENTERED MEMORY TEST LEGALLY
	176766		004					CALL	DSPINIT	INITIALIZE THE WORLD
18-1	176771	020	20 81 74	u, -				BETA	DOI THE	THITITIES INC ANDED
	176772		007					LD	8-1	DISPLAY ERROR ADDRESS POINTER (HORIZ)
	176774		000					LH	9	The second secon
	176776	365						LLH		INTTIALIZE THE PASS NUMBER
	176777	030						ALPHA		
23, L	177000	046	999	036	100			DE	MAXSZ	START INITIAL STEPSIZE AS 1
	177004	104	114	377				JMP	MSTART	FINISH INIT AS IF ENDED A PASS
25, L							*			
26, L	177007						MTSIZE			
27 L							•			
28 L							, SIZE CA	LCULATIO	IN DONE PER PASS	
29,1	477609	4 7 4	070				•	Buen	25	ALVE THE PHARMENT APPE
	177007		006	076				PUSH	DE	SAVE THE INCREMENT SIZE
	177915		343					HL	73<8+BL#5 MTMSG128	POINT TO MEMORY LOCATION FOR 'K' COUNTER
	177021		337		07.0			CALL	DISPOS	DISPLAY THE INITIAL MESSAGE
34.L	177024	936	114	• • •				LD	76	STOLES THE THE HERONDE
	177026		312	374				CALL		GET ADDRESS OF THE COUNTER IN DISPLAY RAM
	177031	070	- (-)					PUSH		
37 L							•			
38 L	177032	066	264	056	363		-	HL	WRAPST	SPECIAL WRAP AROUND MEMORY TEST
39 L	177036	056	995					LC	2	
	177940	077						STL		
41.L	. = =						•			
42.L	177041		001					HL	SVMEMP+1	
	177045		215	036	377			DE		SET INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR SIZE CALCULATION
45 L	177051	027						DS	DE, HL	
48	177052	076	000				•	. •	7 D	BATHTED MEEDER 1 1TER
47	177054	0/0	264					FX		POINTER NEEDED LATER
48	177054 177056	250	204					XRA	SMST+PISTL	ASSUME MEMORY OVER 64K BOUNDARY
49 1	# * * 32 W M	* V **					_	n		
50 L	177057	066	377	056	020		•	HL	010377	SET 72K PHYS. TO ALL ONES
51.L	177063	376	* * *	- 11	as policy			LML		(OR 8K PHYS. IF WRAPPED)
	177064	107	377					PS	A,009377	SET 8K PHYS. TO ZEROS
53,L	177066	277						CPM		READ 72K PHYS. (OR 8K) TO SEE IF NON-ZERO
	177067	110	110	376				JFZ	MTSIZ32S	NO WRAP AROUND, USING 32K CARDS

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 - MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TEST -

55,1	,							
56.1	177072	310			7	LBA		SET OPTIONS - DO BLANKS & WATT ON DISPLA
	177073	046 006	036	112		DE	74<8+BL=5	WRAPPED AROUND, USING 12K CARDS
	177077	066 352	2 956	375		HL	MTMSG64	The state of the s
59 1	177103	196 341	374			CALL	DISPLAY	SO CHANGE THE MESSAGE
60.1	177106	046 244	Į.			LE	SMST+SMSTL+UMSTL	AND START MEMORY SIZE TEST FROM THERE
61,1								ा । वर्षा १९८८ । वर्षा प्राप्त पर पर वर्षाच्या <b>वर्षा</b> प्राप्त वर्षा प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त
62.1	. 177110	364			MTSIZ32S	LLE		MOVE SIZE START TO L
63,1					*			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	177111				MTSIZLP			
65,1	177111	174 868	1			POP	DE	GET MEMORY POINTER
66.1	177113	174 878				PUSH	DE	AND KEEP IT THERE
67.1	177115	070				PUSH	HL	SAVE THE TABLE POINTER
68.1	177116	066 357	056	375		HL.	MTINC+1	
69.1	177122	250				XRA		(CLEAR CARRY)
70.1	177123	026 002				LC	2	
71.1	177125	016 069	1			LB	101	UPDATE THE 'K' COUNTER IN FOUR'S
	177127	052 041				DESB		
73,1	177131	100 140	376			JFC	MTSIZLPØ	WILL NOT GET CARRY UNLESS CROSS 100K
74.1	177134	006 042				LA	1 1	
75 L	177136	174 379				LMA	DE	DONE FOR COSMETIC REASONS ONLY
76.L						-	_	राजारका । स्थार कालकारकारकारकारकार्य । १६६४ स्थापाला । स्थारकारकार । 
	177140	060			MTSIZLPO	POP	HL	
78 L	177141	056 363				LH	SMST>8	(SAFETY, DON'T TRUST MEMORY)
	177143	035				DECP	HL	TRY THE NEXT STL ENTRY
	177144	176 074	233			CPL	SMST+6	MINIMAL SIZE AT 24K
81.1	177147	140 173				JTC	MTSIZIT	
82.1					•			
	177152	026 001			•	LC	1	
	177154	977				STL	-	
85.1								
-	177155	016 377			•	LB	9377	LOAD NON-ZERO IN SOME MEMORY
	177157	321				LCB		manage count permitting that while the country is
	177160	111 126	000			DPS	BC.0	TO SEE IF IT IS THERE
	177163	111 124				DPL	BC,Ø	(X-REG IS ZERO FROM ABOVE)
	177166	062 261				ORBC		IF ZERO, NOT FOUND ANY YET
	177170	150 111				JTZ	MTSIZLP	at being and about Mai ici
92 L					•	•	1 — 4 m 30 -	
93 L	177173	015			MTSIZIT	INCP	HL	CORRECT POINTER TO FIRST MISSING SECTOR
94.1	177174	306			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LAL		source intuity in Liver aligaton atfills
	177175	046 201	036	377		DE	MERX	
	177201	066 001				HL	SVMEMP+1	SET THE VECTOR FOR THE MEMORY TEST
	177205	Ø27	E + 4	- 162 a		DS	DE, HL	of the seriou tou the health ifol
	177206	050				POP	( bu # flbs	DON'T NEED THE DISDLAY DOTHER
	177207					POP	DE	DON'T NEED THE DISPLAY POINTER
33 ° F	11/60/	114 600				rur_	UE	RESTORE INCREMENT SIZE

PAGE 91

						- MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TEST -							
100 L	177211					+ MTMAINLP							
102 L	1//611					DIDATATE							
103.L						. MATN I	10P OF TH	HE MEMORY TEST EXECU	TED PER MEMORY BLOCK				
194 L								The Committee of the Special Committee of the	The second section of the Company of				
105.L						HERE,	A = ADDRE	ESS+1 OF LAST ENTRY	IN STL TABLE THAT SHOWS MEMORY				
106.L						*							
107.L						•							
108 L	177211	024	294			MTMNBLK	SU	MAXSTLS	BACK UP STL ENTRIES FOR NEXT BLOCK OF TABL				
109,L	<u>.</u>					•			IF USED MAXSTLS-1 WILL GENERATE AN OVERLAP				
	177213						CP	UMST	REACHED THE BEGINNING OF THE NORMAL BLOCK?				
	177215	100	275	376			JFC	MTMNXT	NO, JUST ANOTHER SECTION				
112 L	177000	074	006			•	0.0	ilues 4	BARKED HE THEN COPOTAL ABEAR				
	177220	074	227				CP LA	UMST-1	BACKED UP INTO SPECIAL AREA?				
	177222		275	376			JTZ	UMST MTMNXT	IF BACKUP WOULD CAUSE SKIP OF 12=15K PHYS DO A SPECIAL PASS TO GET IT				
116,L	177224	100	2/5	070		_	912	is traday t	DO A SPECIAL PAGG TO BET IT				
117,L						•			REACHED SPECIAL LAST STL SECTION				
	177227	174	079			•	PUSH	DE	SAVE ADDRESS INCREMENT SIZE				
	177231			056	363		HL.	SMST+MAXSTLS	— CT 200 - CT 200 CT 200 - P CT 200 CT 2				
	177235	026					LC	SMSTL	POINT TO FIRST UNUSED SECTOR				
	177237	877					STL		THAT AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL PASS				
	177240	250					XRA						
	177241	310					LBA						
	177242	320					LCA						
	177243	330					LDA						
	177244	340					LEA						
	177245	056	350				LH	0150000>8					
	177247	360					LLA						
	177250	076	040				ΓX	0170000-0150000>8	COUNT BLOCKS OF 256				
130 L	. 77050	~^4				* ********			We he belee we siem miles				
	177252	021	204			MTMSP0	BT		TO BE HOVED TO SAFE PLACE				
2	177253		024				SUX JFZ	1 MTMCDa					
130,1	177256	110	252	3/0			37.4	MTMSPØ					
135	177261	174	080				POP	DE	RESTORE DE FROM OLD AREA (SAFER?)				
136	177263			056	363		HL	SMST+MAXSTLS	MOVE SECTOR TABLES FOR SPECIAL AREA				
	177267	026		******	000		LC	(SEDSPBF>8. AND . 03					
138.L	177271	062					STLOC	COLDS! D! PURMING NO.	THAT USED IN SPECIAL PASS				
	177273	006					LA	SMST	tini wasa in sisaang trou				
140 L		., .	-					,					
141.L	177275	076	000			MTMNXT	LΧ	0	MOVE THE STL BLOCK # TO THE X-REGISTER				
142.L	177277	117	200				ADAX						
	177301	360					LLA						
144,L	177302	056					LH	SMST>8	POINT TO THE STL TABLE				
	177384	026	004				LC	MAXSTLS					
146 L	177306	077					STL		WILL NOW WORK ON THOSE SECTORS				

PAGE 93

```
- MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TEST -
173.L
174.L 177352
                                     MEWDLP
175.L
176.L
                                     . ASCENDING THROUGH THE MEMORY PART OF THE MEMORY TEST
177.L
                                      NOTE:
178 L
                                            FORWARD ADDRESS SEQUENCE IS:
179 L
                                                                          (ACTUALLY IN 'DE' STEPS)
                                            0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots = 2, -1,
180 L
                                       NOTE:
181.L
                                           IT ALWAYS STARTS AT ZERO AND ENDS WHEN REACHS 'DE' WITH OVERFLOW
182.L
183 L
                                       INTERNALLY:
184.L
                                       ALPHA
                                                        WORK REGISTER
185.L
                                                        EXPECTED DATA
186.L
                                               C
                                                        BIT UNDER TEST
187.L
                                               DE
                                                        ADDRESS INCREMENT
188 L
                                               HL
                                                        CURRENT ADDRESS BEING TESTED
189.L
                                                        STL SEGMENT BEING TESTED
                                      BETA
                                               HL
                                                        PASS COUNTER
                                                        ADDRESS ERROR DISPLAY POINTER (HORIZ POSN)
193.L
194 L 177352 307
                                               LAM
                                                                          GET THE DATA (CAN CREATE PARITY FAULT)
195 L 177353 271
                                               CPB
196 L 177354 112 237 377
                                               CFZ
                                                        MERONG
                                                                          WRONG, DATA CHANGED
197 L 177357 252
                                               XRC
                                                                          SET BIT BEING TESTED
198 L 177369 370
                                               LMA
199 L 177361 277
                                               CPM
                                                                          STILL SET? (PARITY FAULT POSSIBLE)
200 L 177362 112 237 377
                                               CFZ
                                                        MERONG
                                                                          NO, DATA CHANGED RATHER QUICKLY
201.L
                                    MEWDNXT
202 L 177365 176 204
                                               ADEL
                                                                          ERRORS CONTINUE FROM HERE
203 L 177367 115 213
                                               ACDH
                                                                          UPDATE HL USING DE
204 L 177371 115 074 100
                                               CPH
                                                        MAXSZ>8
                                                                          WRAP AROUND?
205 L 177374 140 352 376
                                               JTC
                                                        MEWDLP
                                                                          NO, GO BACK FOR MORE
206 L 177377 015
                                               INCP
                                                                          CARRY WRAPAROUND FROM MSB
                                                        HL
207 L 177400 115 044 077
                                               NDH
                                                        MAXSZ=1>8
                                                                          AND KEEP THE ADDRESS IN RANGE
208 L 177403 115 273
                                               CPDH
209 L 177405 110 352 376
                                               JFZ
                                                                          MSB DOESN'T MATCH STEP SIZE, NOT THE END
                                                        MEWDLP
210 L 177410 174 276
                                               CPLE
211,L 177412 110 352 376
                                               JFZ
                                                        MFWDLP
                                                                          LSB DOESN'T MATCH STEP SIZE, NOT THE END
213 L 177415 250
                                               XRA
                                                                          RESET THE ADDRESS TO ZERO
214 L 177416 111 252
                                               XRCB
                                                                          SET THE BIT FOR THE NEXT SUB-PASS
215 L 177420 062 202
                                               ADCC
                                                                          SHIFT FOR NEXT BIT (SAFER THAN SHIFT)
216 L 177422 110 350 376
                                               JFZ
                                                        MENXB
                                                                          CONTINUE TILL ALL BITS
217.L 177425 153
                                              EX
                                                        CLICK
218 L 177426 111 261
                                              ORBA
219 L 177430 160 346 376
                                               JTS
                                                        MFNXZ
                                                                          GO FROM @ TO 1 AND BACK TO ZERO
220 L
                                                                            (SAFER THAN JFZ)
```

PAGE 94

```
- MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TEST -
221.L
222.L 177433
                                     MTMDON
223.L
224 L
                                     . A MAJOR PASS HAS COMPLETED.
225 L
                                     . CONTINUE TILL ALL MEMORY BLOCKS DONE
226.L
                                     . THEN INCREMENT PASS COUNTER, SET NEW ADDRESS INCREMENT AND DO NEXT
227.L
228 L 177433 026 201 016 377
                                               BC
                                                        MERX
229 L 177437 066 001 056 357
                                                        SVMEMP+1
                                               HL
                                                                           ANY MEMORY ERROR HERE IS FATAL
230 L 177443 111 027
                                               DS
                                                        BC, HL
231.L
232 L 177445 022 070
                                               PUSH
                                                        XA
                                                                           GET THE STL TABLE POINTER
233,L 177447 062 060
                                               POP
                                                        BC
234 L 177451 301
                                               LAB
                                                                           FROM THE X-REGISTER
235 L 177452 074 227
                                               CP
                                                        UMST
                                                                           (JFC SAFER THAN JFZ)
236,L 177454 100 211 376
                                               JFC
                                                        MTMNBLK
                                                                           CONTINUE TILL ALL BLOCKS DONE
237,L
238,L 177457 174 070
                                               PUSH
                                                        DE
                                                                           SAVE ADDRESS INCREMENT
239.L 177461 046 224 036 377
                                               DE
                                                        MTDONMPF
                                                                           IGNORE MEMORY FAULTS THAT HAPPEN HERE
240.L 177465 027
                                               05
                                                        DE, HL
241,4
242 L 177466 250
                                               XRA
                                                                           MOVE THE DISPLAY BUFFER, STACK SAVE AREA
243 L 177467 310
                                               LBA
244 L 177470 320
                                               LCA
                                                                           INTERRUPT VECTOR AND OTHER NECESSARY INFO
245 L 177471 330
                                               LDA
246 L 177472 340
                                               LEA
                                                                           BACK TO THE PHYSICAL MEMORY
247.L 177473 056 320
                                               LH
                                                        0150000>8
248.L 177475 360
                                               LLA
                                                                           IT NORMALLY USES
249 L 177476 076 040
                                               LX
                                                        0170000-0150000>8
250 L 177500 021
                                     MIMDO
                                               BT
251,L 177501 117 024 001
252,L 177504 110 100 377
                                               SUX
                                                                           COUNT THE BLOCKS GOING BY
                                               JFZ
                                                        MTMDØ
253 L 177507 106 003 373
                                                        MTSETUP
                                               CALL
                                                                           RESTORE SECTOR TABLE & INTERRUPT VECTOR
254.L 177512 174 060
                                               POP
                                                        DE
255 L
                                     MSTART
256 L 177514
257 L 177514 Ø26 201 Ø16 377
                                               8C
                                                        MERX
258 L 177520 066 001 056 357
                                                        SVMEMP+1
                                               HL
                                                                           ANY MEMORY ERROR HERE IS FATAL
259 L 177524 111 027
                                                        BC, HL
                                               DS
260 L
261 L 177526
                                               BETA
262 L 177527 Ø15
                                               INCP
                                                        HL
                                                                           UPDATE PASS COUNTER
263 L 177530 315
                                               LBH
264 L 177531 326
                                               LCL
265.L 177532 P66 006
                                               LL
                                                                           DISPLAY THE NEW PASS COUNTER VALUE
266 L 177534 046 005 036 117
                                               DE
                                                        79<8+BL=6
                                                                            (DESTROYS MOST REGISTERS)
267 L 177540 106 160 372
                                               CALL
                                                        DSPOCT
268 L 177543 111 020
                                               BETAL
                                                                           RE-LOAD BETA REGS, RESTORES WHAT DESTROYED
269 L 177545 015
                                               INCP
                                                        HL
270 L 177546 030
                                               ALPHA
271,L
272 L 177547 303
                                               LAD
```

PAGE 95	1800MACR/TXT	MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MAI - MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TO	
273,L	177550 174 204	ADEE	
274.L	177552 210	ACA	GET NEXT ASCENDING STEP SIZE
275 L	177553 004 300	AD MAXSZ-	L.XOR. (-1)>8 GENERATE CORRECT NUMBER FOR CARRY AROUND
276 L	177555 174 014 000	ACE A	
277 L	177560 044 077	ND MAXSZ-	L>8
278 L		LDA	
279 L		LHA	
280 L	•	LLE	DOUBLE CHECK THAT ONLY ONE BIT SET
281 L	The state of the s	DECP HL	HL SHOULD BECOME (POWER OF 2) = 1
282.L		JTC MERX	CATCH DE BECOMING ZERO AS A FATAL ERROR
283.L		NDEL	
284 L		NDDH	SHOULD RESULT IN ZERO IF WAS POWER OF 2
285 L		DECP HL	SHOULD SET CARRY IF WAS ZERO
286.L		JTC MTSIZE	
287.1	सर्हिताहरू सर्वेशका	•	** ERROR, WAS NOT POWER OF 2 **

1800MACR/TXT

PAGE 96

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	000					MORY TEST -	W CONC - NOTABLE 11:44
288,L					+			
289 L					. ERROR P	ROCESSING	ROUTINES	
290 L								
291,L	177601	151			MERX	EX	BEEP	EXCEPTIONAL MEMORY ERROR THAT DESTROYED
292 L					•			OPERATION OF THE MEMORY TEST HAPPENED
	177602		993			CALL	MTSETUP	
	177605		242	372		CALL	SSTATE	RESTORE STATE TO GOOD VALUES (I HOPE)
	177619		252			LL	MERXMSG	POINT TO MESSAGE (WITH OTHER MESSAGES)
	177612	104	055	362		JMP	ERROR	
297.L					*		~ -	
	177615	174			MTSIZMPF	POP	DE	SKIP P-COUNTER
	177617		060	776		POP	DE	AND ERROR LOCATION
	177621	104	173	3/0		JMP	MTSIZIT	BUT KEEP TRYING
391 L	177604	300			* HTDONMPF	1.40		THEO A PACE DI ACE
302	177624 177625	302	060		HIDUNAFF	LAC POP	ac	INTO A SAFE PLACE Get wasted info out of the way
	177627		060			POP	BC	GET MASTED INTO OUT OF THE MAY
	177631	320	0110			LCA	D.C.	
	177632	250				XRA		
	177633	310				LBA		
	177634		100	377		JMP	MTMDØ	AND TRY TO RECOVER
309 L			•	•,,	*			
310,L					. ERROR I	N DATA OR	A PARITY FAL	LT WHILE ACTUALLY DOING MEMORY TEST OPERATIONS
311.L								
	177637	070			MERONG	PUSH		WRONG DATA, CORRECT STACK TO MATCH PARITY
313.L					•			
314,L	177640	070			MERPRF	PUSH	HL	COPY REAL ADDRESS OVER TO BETA REGS
315 L	177641	022	070			PUSH	XA	AND THE STL TABLE POINTER
316,L	177643	020				BETA		
317,L	177644	062	060			POP	8C	
	177646	301				LAB		NOW HAVE TABLE POINTER (FROM ALPHA + X)
	177647	062	060			POP	BC	AND ADDRESS TO CALCULATE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
320 L	177651	070				PUSH	HL	SAVE PASS COUNTER
	177652	056	363			LH	SMST>8	
	177654	360				LLA		GET STL TABLE POINTER
323,L	. 77655	301			•			
324,1	177655 177656	301	760			LAB	4760	PET ATI THREE ATTO
	177669	111	360			ND XRAB	Ø36Ø	GET STL INDEX BITS
	177662			012 012		SRN	4	CLEAR THEM OUT OF THE ADDRESS
	177666	074		nie bie		CP	MAXSTLS	
	177670		201	377		JFC	MERX	GOT ERROR OUTSIDE OF MEMORY BEING TESTED?
330,L	# F F 100 F 100	•	COLUMN TO THE	•,,	_	4. 6		po, Edway paids of weapy, print, traight
331 L	177673	017			•	INCP	HL,A	
332.L	177674	307				LAM		GET STL ENTRY THAT IN ERROR AREA
333 L	177675	044	360			ND	0360	ा करते व्यवस्था करणा प्रस्ता वर्षा वर्षा वर्षा करणा वर्षा
	177677	111				ORAB		GENERATED PHYSICAL ADDRESS (LS15 BITS)
	177701	307				LAM		
336 L	177702	002				SLC		
337.L	177703	044				ND	3	GET BITS 16 & 17 OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS
338 L	177705	004				AD	101	
339 L	177707	022	070			PUSH	XA	

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11144 - MOVI MACRO-ROM MEMORY TEST -

340 L 177711	046 013		LE	BL	
341.L 177713	066 005		LL	5	OUTPUT 5 LS DIGITS OF THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
342 L 177715	106 160 372		CALL	DSPOCT	
343 L 177720	022 060		POP	XA	
344 L 177722	370		LMA		AND THE MS DIGIT ALSO
345.L		•	-		
346 L 177723	113 004 015	-	ADD	5+8	5 FOR DSPOCT & 8 FOR NEXT POSN
347 L 177726	113 074 107		CPD	80-8-1	GO TO NEXT DISPLAY POSITION
348,L 177731	140 347 377		JTC	MERR1	
349.L		•	• •		
350 L 177734	106 102 373	MERRØ	CALL	DOSF60N	WAIT FOR THE DISPLAY KEY TO BE UP
351 L 177737	170 334 377	1 2 340 1 4 3 7 4 4 7	JTP	MERRØ	the state of the s
352 L 177742	106 345 373		CALL	DOSF67	ROLL UP
353 L 177745	036 007		LD	8=1	POSITION FOR NEXT ERROR ADDRESS
354 L		_	<b>*</b> **		ى ئىسىدىكى ئىسىدىكى بىلىدىنىكى ئىلىدىنىكى بىلىدىنىكى بىلىدى بىلىدىكى ئىسىدىكى ئىسىدىكى ئىسىدىكى بىلىدىكى بىلىك ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىنىكى ئىلىدىنىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىكى ئىلىدىك
355 L 177747	060	MERR1	POP	HL	RESTORE PASS COUNTER
356 L 177750	062 069		POP	BC	IGNORE P-COUNTER
357 L 177752	062 060		POP	8C	DISCARD LOCATION OF FAULT
358 L 177754	030		ALPHA	_	GO BACK TO NORMAL REGISTERS
359 L 177755	115 044 077		NDH	MAXSZ-1>8	AFTER BEING IN MEMORY, MAKE IT IN RANGE
360 L					AS A MINIIMAL ASSURANCE OF ACCURACY
361 L 177760	301	•	LAB		лы в продесия приняния и приняния «
362 L 177761	252		XRC		
363 L 177762	370		LMA		SET MEMORY LOCATION TO WHAT IT SHOULD BE
364 L 177763	104 365 376		JMP	MENDNXT	AND RETURN FROM THE ERROR
365 L	144 000 070		Q / · · (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NEW RELATION LINE CHANGE
366 L 177766	106 003 373	MTEND	CALL	MTSETUP	RESTORE THE SECTOR TABLE TO NORMAL STATE
	104 127 367	HIEND	JMP	DEBUG	PERSONS THE BELLOW TABLE IN WORMAL STATE
367 L 177771	Ind 15/ 00/		g mr	UEBUG	
181.		•			

PAGE 98	1800MACR/TXT		ESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44 800 MACRO ROM -
184, 185, 186, 187,			IFNE \$>8,0177777>8 (CHECK IF LOADED TO LAST PAGE) ERR MACRO ROM NOT CORRECT SIZE, TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL XIF
188, 189, 190, 191, 192,		•	THE END OF THE PAGE WITH ZEROS AND PUT THE VERSION OF THE MACRO ROM IN THE LAST BYTE IN THE PAGE AND THE ROM TYPE IN THE SECOND LAST BYTE LIST #G
193, 194, 195,	177774 000	1	RPT -S-4.AND.255 DC 000 DC ROMTYPE
196*. 197*.	177775 000 000 177777 011		DA *ROMCRC DC \$MACROM
198	170000	•	END MACROM

477447			44465										
173117		*238:1	1141F	=======================================									
173135		*281:I	1131F	721H	195:I								
173133		*2791I	226:1										
173310		*391 ! I	1111F	69 I G	441H								
172773		*136 * I	109;F	711G	148 ! H								
173071		*207!I	1071F	81   G	1551H								
173230		*319!I	1101F	74:G	451H								
172601	SSSEEK	*61I	105;F	68:H	1511H								
172727	SSSTATUS	*100:I	115;F	151;I						•			
172652	SSSTEP	*53!I	106:F	45:I	34311								
173925	SSWRITE	*1621I	1081F										
000007	SBP	+6391K	1671H	7971K									
170212	SBUFIO	+1141F											
170063	SCHARLOD	*771F											
000207	SCK	*6501K	381H	798 K									
156699	SDATAS	*106	129	451G	711H	114:I	149:I	256:I	451:I	4671I	469:I		
000044	SDATAL	*129	470:I										
156622	SDEVADR	+119	73:I	79:I	11511	126:I	130:I	183:1	230:1	257:I	285:1	292:I	353:I
		3641I	38311	437:I									
154000	SDISKBUF	+97	801G										
170074		*80:F											
170071	SDISPLAY	*791F											
170207		*1131F											
173221	SDOIDERR	*315:I	2891I	29811									
173155		*291 I	303:1	E 3017									
173211	SPOIOXIT	*308:1	31711										
173343		*4251I	41711										
170204	SDOSDRIV	*1111F	41/ 11										
156000		*99											
156623	SDRVNUM	+120	7011	12811	28611	436:I							
156624	SDRVTAB	*122	415 I	4201I	4261I	400.1							
000007	SDRVTBLN	*126	127	6271F	5816	40811	41911						
			-		3010	48017	41911						
173113	SOSKERR	*23411	19611	22711	447.7	448.0	450.5						
156616	\$DSKREGS	*110	19311	19811	40711	445:1	4581I						
173411	SDSKRESR	*454!I	44911	4041		***							
173371		*440 ! I	1911	181:I	55511	331:1	40511						
170066	SDSPINIT	*781F	706.4										
000021	SEEOF	*6431K	796:K		4 19 6 1								
000022		*6441K	38:H	7951K	101L								
000015	SEL	*5421K	7991K	<b>70</b> 000	40.511			:					
000003	SES	+6381K	237 F	381H	491H	1671H	8531J	8901K	101L	111L			
000033	SF	+6471K	7051K										
170220	SFDSTAT	*1161F											
000011	SH	*6401K	7831K										
000211	SHA	*6511K	7851K										
000224	SHD	*6571K	38 # H	491H	8421J	7901K							
000223	\$HU	*656 ! K	7891K										
170060	SKBDSINI	*75 F											
170055	SKEYCHAR	*741F											
156617	SLOGDRY	*112	56 <b>:</b> G	98 1 G	41111	425:I							
000011	*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			A 4 K . V									
000040	SMACROM SMACVER	*4 *5	8441J 8471J	8451J	846:J	197							

PAGE 190	18	OOMACR/TXT		MACRO-PR	OCESSOR	SYSTEM M	ACRO ROM	CODE -	HSP/HJS	<b>-</b> 78JU	L20 11:	44	
177777	SMACVRS	*197											
000215	SNL	*6531K	7871K										
000203	SNS	+6491K	220 IF	221 IF	223:F	224:F	225:F	227:F	229 F	231:F	233:F	2341F	2391F
		7091K	788 1K										the track my
000233	\$0	+6581K	7111K	7921K									
000200	SOI	*6601K	450 1K	,									
170176	SONLINE	+1091F											
000100	\$05	*6611K	6841K										
000040	SOW	*6621K	6841K	7251K	850 1K								
000024	SRD	*6461K	7941K										
170170	SREAD	*1071F											
170201	SRESTORE	*1101F											
173246	SRESTORL	*3421I	348:I										
173233	SRESTORX	*333:1	2411										
000023	SRU	*6451K	7931K										
156605	SSAVBC	*109	69:I	961I	150:I	158:I	283:I	30811					
156603	SSAVXA	*108	68;1	97 1 I	281 I I	282:1	309:1	310:1					
156629	SSECTOR	*116	305:1	4221I	43111								
170162	SSEEK	*105;F	*	,									
172637	SSEEKLOP	*45!I	36;I	4911									
172620	SSEEKOK	*30:I	55:1										
172633	SSEEKOUT	*40:I	336:1										
170215	SSTATUS	*115:F											
170165	SSTEP	*106:F	Ŧ										
172667	SSTEPHTL	*77;I	90:I										
172722	SSTEPXIT	*96:I	86:I										
156621	STRACK	*117	1361H	50:I	3411	334:1							
000013	<b>SV</b>	+641 *K	7841K										
000213	SVA	*6521K	38:H	7861K									
170173	SWRITE	*1081F											
000000	ASL	*23:E											
000000	ASN	*221E											
000140	ASRFC	*301E											
000150	ASRFE	*321E											
000170	ASRFP	*34!E											
000160	ASRFS	*331E											
000150	ASRFZ	*31 !E											
000100	ASRTC	*251E											
000110	ASRTE	*271E											
000130	ASRTP	*29 E											
000120	ASRTS	*281E											
000110	ASRTZ	*261E											
174610	ADRDE1	*6691J	667:J		4226								
174600	ADRDEV	*659:J	1661J	176 J	1771J	0024	740-						
000000	ASCII	*23 +230 * F	5213	1141J	1971J	200:J	3421J						
170561	AVIOLM	*2301F	313:F	199.5									
171020	BO	+312;F +6:C	1791F	180:F	59 i C	70.0	00.0	100.0	44450	06.0	07:0	44420	
ST 80 80 80 T	O.s.	167:0	17.10	371C	3316	72 C	881C	100:C	111:C	861D	97:0	11110	12710
000002	81	+71C	181C	3810	60 1C	731C	10110	11010	97:0	00.0	110-0		46040
000002	82	*8:C	391C	6110	741C	192:0	101;C 113;C	112:C 88:D	87 I D 99 I D	98;D 113:D	112:0	128:0	168:0
000010	83	*91C	2110	401C	51 C	75:C	9110	103:C	114:C	8910	129:D 100:D	16910 11410	13010
AL AL BLEL W. W. A.	₩ ♥	~ 3 * 4	Fr. 4 7 14		~ 3 T W	, , ,	21.0	10010	****	O 37 0 12	T 4. 6. 9 7.	11447	10010

PAGE	101	1	800HACR/TXT		MACRO-PR	DCESSOR	SYSTEM N	ACRO ROM	CODE -	HSP/HJS	<b>-</b> 78JU	20 11:	44	
0000	120	B 4	*10 * C	55 t C	3010	52 t C	63:0	761C	115 C	9010	101:0	115:D	13110	
9999	140	85	*111C	3110	531C	641C	771C	116:C	91 I D	19210	116:0	6621K	<b>3</b> - <b>3</b> - <b>3</b>	
0001	00	86	*121C	541C	78:C	117 C	9210	103:0	117:D	17410	6611K	7631K		
0002	20	B7	*131C	441C	66:C	791C	118:C	93:0	1041D	11810	17610	660:K	7491K	
1741		BACKSP	*3111J	127 IJ	-								*	
1745		BASED	*6411J	632:J										
1745		BASSES	*6401J	6351J										
1745		BASSET	*6271J	21413	2561J									
1702		BEEPCOD		2021F						•				
1782		BEEPOO1	*1471F	1481F										
1702		BEEPD02		153:F										
1702		BEEPDO3		1521F										
0000		BL	*40	3371F	1301H	80:J	88 J	981J	106:J	2051K	2191K	311:K	3141K	4131K
		-	6191K	311L	571L	2661L	3401L						4 -9 -1	3 4 40 6 7
1761	14	BLANKIT		3431K	4851K									
1761		BLANKIT		498 K										
1756	44	BLINK	*2561K	851F	921K	127 1K								
1756		BLINKDE		841F	1501K									
1757	22	BLINKOU		292 1K										
1744	66	BPCLR	*600:J	135:J										
1744		BPCLRL	+6051J	6121J	614:J									
1744		BPSET	*570 1 J	171 * J										
1744		BPSETG	*5761J	5741J										
1744		BPSRCH	*5801J	5861J										
1536		BPTABE	*79	17:J	5821J	605:J	1954iJ							
1536		BPTABL	*78	15 I J	5791J	6041J	1050:3							
1754		BPTCLL	*10521J	10551J										
1754		BPTCLR	*1046:J	606:J										
0000		BPTES	*77	78	151J	579 i J	5801J							
0000	12	BPTLN	*72	78										
1744	62	BPTSER	*597 t J	5781J	583:J									
1734		BRKPNL	*15 <b>†</b> J	23:J	27:J									
1735		BRKPNN	*36:J	3441F	18:J									
1734		BRKPNR	*6!J	1871F	1881F									
0000		BSP	*123 C	3531F	3561F	126 i J								
1741	12	C12345	*2941J	32:H	6491J	151L								
1741	24	C1234P	*392:J	299 i J										
1747		CALL	*7651J	1721J										
1750		CALLKA	*7841J	781:J										
0000	30	CAN	*125;C	355:F	1241J									
0000		CAN3600	*126‡C	,										
1755		CCTAB60	*110;K	961K	981K									
1712		CHARLOD	*411;F	77 <b>!</b> F										
1712		CHRCOL	*4441F	4591F										
1712		CHRGO	*4451F	4391F										
1712		CHRLOP	*4341F	467 1 F										
1712		CHRROW	*4481F	454 F										
1702		CLICKRON	*	451F										
1702		CLIKCODE		206:F										
1737		CMOTNS	*161;J	143:J										
1740		CMDTS	*241 * J	140:3										
0000	52	CODBP	*134:C											

170127 DOSFNC64 *911F 170132 DOSFNC65 *921F 170134 DOSFNC65 *921F 170134 DOSFNC67 *941F 170134 DOSFNC67 *941F 170134 DOSFNC68 *921F 170134 DOSFNC68 *921F 170134 DOSFNC68 *921F 170135 DOSFNC68 *921F 170135 DOSFNC68 *921F 170135 DOSFNC68 *921F 170136 DOSFNC68 *921F 170137 DOSFNC68 *921F 170138 DOSFNC68 *921F 170139 DOSFNC69 *931K	PA	GE :	103	180	ØMACR/TXT		MACRO-PRO	CESSOR	SYSTEM	MACRO RO	CODE	- HSP/HJS		78JUL20	11144		
178132   ODSFNC65   ***********************************	•	7011	27	DOSENCEA	+01 95												
179135   ODSFNC66   **********************************					r												
178144   DOSFNC67																	
179143   DOSFNC68   *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***																	
178146   ODSFNC66   *991F   178151   ODSFNC68   *991F   178157   ODSFNC69   *991S   3516   3618   99   103   178257   ODSF61   *1151K   891F   8111J   178148   ODSF61   *4691K   991F   7741K   971F																	
178151   DOSFNEGS					7												
178154   ODSFNCES																	
170137 DOSFOCC					4												
137326 DOCHOL   147]																	
184000   DOSENF   *3718   3618   99   193   1941   1441H   1481L   3501L   17517   DOSEGO   *791K   871F   17510   DOSEGO   *331K   5310   731H   1441H   1481L   3501L   17512   DOSEGO   *1518K   891F   7941K   7						14213											
156800   DOSEXT   3516   3618   99   193																	
175502   DOSF60N	1	560	00	DOSEXT			99	103									
175525 DOSF61 +151K 881F 8111J 176144 DOSF616 +4651K 971F 7041K 176204 DOSF611 +4512K 8861K 971F 7041K 981F 176207 DOSF611N +5121K 8861K 176216 DOSF612 +1321K 991F 175543 DOSF62 +1321K 991F 175543 DOSF62 +1321K 991F 175543 DOSF62 +1321K 991F 175543 DOSF66 +1511K 741F 175577 DOSF63 +1651K 991F 175577 DOSF63 +1651K 991F 175577 DOSF64 +1991K 911F 3781K 7891K 175611 DOSF66 +2291K 921F 7091K 175745 DOSF67 +3171K 941F 7031K 3521L 176846 DOSF69 +3811K 951F 7051K 961F	1	7547	77	DOSF60	*791K	87 F			\$								
176144 DOSF610							731H	1441H	1481	. 3501L							
176204 DOSF611 *5121K 8681K 981F 176217 DOSF612 *5181K 991F 175543 DOSF612 *5181K 991F 175543 DOSF62 *1321K 891F 8541K 175543 DOSF62 *1321K 891F 8581K 175543 DOSF62 *1511K 741F 175543 DOSF63 *1651K 991F 8581K 175547 DOSF63 *1651K 91F 3781K 7891K 175547 DOSF63 *1651K 91F 3781K 7891K 175547 DOSF64 *1951K 911F 3781K 7891K 175541 DOSF66 *2231K 931F 8531K 175745 DOSF66 *2231K 951F 7961K 175615 DOSF66 *221K 951F 7961K 961F 7961K 17685 DOSF69 *4181K 961F 7951K 968080 DOSF69 *4181K 961F 7951K 96808 DOSF69 *4181K 961F 7951K 961																	
176207 005F61N *5121K 8601K 176216 005F612 *1321K 891F 8541K 175540 005F62 *1321K 891F 8541K 175540 005F62 *1321K 891F 8581K 175547 005F63 *151K 741F 175571 005F63 *151K 741F 175571 005F63 *1651K 901F 8581K 175577 005F65 *2091K 921F 7901K 175610 005F65 *2091K 921F 7901K 175611 005F65 *2091K 921F 7901K 175611 005F66 *2031K 901F 7931K 3521L 176046 005F65 *2091K 901F 7931K 3521L 176046 005F69 *401K 901F 7951K 901F 7951K 17605 005F69 *401K 901F 7951K 901F 176016 005F69 *401K 901F 7951K 901F 176016 005F69 *401K 901F 7951K 901F 176016 005F69 *401K 901F 176016 005F69 *401							7941K										
176216 DDSF612 *5181K 991F																	
175540 DOSF62																	
175543 DOSF62N																	
175571 D05F64					•		8541K										
175577 005F64							5 E 5 . V										
175601 D05F65					F			400 · V									
175611 DDSF66					•			10314									
175745 DDSF68 *3311K 94F 7931K 352IL 176746 DDSF68 *3811K 94F 7931K 352IL 176105 DDSF68LP *4021K 8091J 4141K 176105 DDSF69 *4181K 961F 7951K 000000 DSKHRT *1791I 1991I 000007 DSKHV *1781I 000007 DSRHEN *8491J 8521K 175134 DSPRLNK *8491J 8541J 8491K 173533 DSPCAD *591J 381J 1001J 176312 DSPCBL *5981K 821F 981J 8761J 1891K 2841K 3361K 4021K 4311K 4781K 5831K 7541K 176004 DSPINIT *3551K 761F 3941F 341H 8051J 8131J 171L 176004 DSPINIT *3551K 3691K 175154 DSPDCC *8711J 831J 991J 175150 DSPDCC *8711J 831J 991J 175150 DSPDCC *8721J 8331J 2671L 3421L 156662 DSPREGSA *134 5461K 5941K 176303 DSPESTR *5941K 5581K 176304 ERROR *1241C 3577F 1221J 171055 ERROR *3321F 601F 2691F 2921F 3021F 3061F 3101F 3141F 3181F 3221F 2961L 174740 EXECUM *7551J 7561J 7521J 174726 EXECUM *7551J 7581J 2551J 174726 EXECUT *7781J 2551J 174726 EXECUT *7781J 2551J							· ·										
176046 DOSF68							,	35211									
176055 DOSF68LP								402.5									
176105 D05F69						2	,										
000007 DSKWV +1781I 1991I 199II 199I						*											
MOMONIA							, , , , , , , ,										
MARIN   DARBLEN																	
173533 DSPCAD					1	8521K											
176312 DSPCBL	1	7514	41	DSPBLNK	*8491J	8541J	8491K										
176312 DSPCBL	1	7353	33	DSPCAD	*591J	38:J	10013										
176004 DSPINIT	1	7631	15	DSPCBL	*5981K	821F	90:J	876:J	189:K	2841K	336:K	4021K	43	11K 47	81K	5831K	7541K
176016 DSPINITL																	
175154 DSPOC6						1	3941F	341H	805 I J	8131	171L						
175170 DSPOCL																	
175156 DSPOCR						•	9911										
175160 DSPCCT																	
156662 DSPREGSA							06711	34061									
176303 DSPRESTR								34211									
000015 ENTER							034•N										
171055 ERROR #332 F 60 F 269 F 292 F 302 F 306 F 310 F 314 F 318 F 322 F 296 FL 170414 ERRORM #213 F 241 F 174740 EXECOM #755 J 752 J 174730 EXECEM #751 J 736 J 743 J 174721 EXECUI #738 J 253 J 174726 EXECUT #745 J 174 J				*			1221.1										
170414 ERRORM								2921F	300 IF	30615	31015	31415	316	31F 30	21F	20611	
174740 EXECOM								सकार्ग के अप विषय	10 TA SE T 1	0001	च । ११ ।	01411	O I C	2 5 1 U.S.	fm.▼!	≃य च है कि	
174730 EXECEM																	
174721 EXECUI		,					74311										
174726 EXECUT																	
174714 EXEUSR +7311J 2251J																	
	17	471	4	EXEUSR	*7311J	2251J											

(

(

1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44

000040	FFWRITE	*201:0	194:I	
172557	FGETRSP	*1691H	371H	48:
000017	FIADR	+1351D		
000060	FIINDX	*138 D		
000160	FINUM	*13610		
000160	FIPNTR	+14210		
000100	FISTEP	*1391D		
000140	FITRER	*1411D		
000120		*1401D		
000001	FKINDX	*1111D	120:0	
000100	FKLOFF	*1171D	385:1	
000200	***	*1181D	55512	
000077		*1201D	385:1	
000020	FKPNTR	*11510	12010	
	FKRWMF	*1161D	12010	
	FKSTEP	*1121D	120:0	
	FKTRER	+1141D		
000004		*1131D	12010	
000001	FMINDX	+12710		
000020	FMPNTR	*13110		
000002	FMSTEP	+12810		
000010	FMTRER	+1301D		
000004	FMTROK	*1291D		
000200	F043GT	*1041D	10610	1971
000100	FO43LE	*103:D	107:0	10/16
177524	F043MGC	+1061D	147.0	
000300	F043MSK	+107 ID		
000001	FODRØ	*971D	6221F	43411
000002	FODRI	*981D	6241F	435:1
000004	FOLOAD	*991D	OZ-11	400.1
000020	FOMVIN	+10110	4311	
000040	FOMVOT	*1021D	35:1	342:1
000010	FOUNLD	+100 D	90.1	V-5, 1,
000400	FPLOTA	*1541D	15710	
000016	FPLHDR	+1501D	10/10	
000405	FPLROTA	+157 ID	160:0	
000424	FPLWDBL	*1601D	163:D	
000430	FPLWSGL	*16310	10010	
000200	FPTDTA	+15310	156:D	
000000	FPTHDR	*149 ID	15110	
000175	FPTROTA	*1561D	15910	
000005	FPTRKH	*1511D	103.0	
000162	FPTWDBL	*159±D	1621D	
000156	FPTWSGL	+16210	10210	
0000002	FRBUSY	*168*D	302:1	
000001	FRDRV	*167:D	ADE 17	
000001	FRINDX	*1691D	306:I	
000000	FRIXCT	*1741D	ORGET	
000500	FRIXCX	*1761D		
172413	FSEEK	*871H	55 tH	
172414	FSEEK1	*921H	,	
000010	FSFPRO	*89:D	96;H 157:I	
ពលសំណារីស	\$1 Mer \$1 \$7 \$3	- 03 · U	#3/ ##	

000020	FSGAP	*90:D											
000200	FSNSYN												
000001		*931D		440.0	400.7	457.7							
	FSONLN	*86 ! D	8411	119:1	120:I	153:I	297:I						
000040	FSSTIP	<b>*91:</b> 0	89:1										
999992	FSTRIP	*87 ID	119;I	12011									
999199	FSTRKA	+9210	93:1	941I									
000004	FSWDIS	*88 1 D											
173607	GETCHD	*102:J	125:J	316:J		_	- 1.	*			-		
174125	GETCHE	*3041J	201:J	210;J	211;J	251;J	255:J	2571J	258:J	263:J	271:J	277:J	278:J
		280 I J	281;J	282 j J	283:J	327 I J	356:1	562:J	653:J				
173616	GETCML	*109;J	309:1	319!J	339 ! J								
174150	GETDIG	*321 ! J	137:3	139;J	1451J								
174623	GETSTA	*678!J	6721J	7211J									
171644	HMST	*5521F	552:F	5531F	5541F	555 : F	5561F	5571F	558:F	559:F	5601F	561 1F	5621F
		5631F	5641F	5651F	5661F	5671F							
175071	IDENT	*8151J	1291J										
175115	IDENTO	*830 J	825:J										
175130	IDENTM	*8381J	819;J										
175131	IDENTS	*8431J	850:J	852:J									
000017	IDMIC	*8521J	8241J										
000013	IDPROC	*8501J	8291J										
174211	INCADR	*3911J	1951J										
174223	INCADV	+398:J	396!J										
170505	INPARM	*2251F	3011F										
170770	INPART	*300 :F	1731F	1741F									
170606	IVIOLM	*2331F	3171F	*/ 40;									
171030	IVIOLT	+316:F	1811F	1821F									
174773	JUMP	*7761J	1961J	TOWNE									
175033	JUMPIT	*7941J	7921J										
171165	KEDSPILP	*3971F	4021F										
	KBDSPINI	*		065.5	640.5	665:F							
171117	KEYCHAR	*367:F	75;F 163:H	265:F	6121F	2021							
176703	KEYCHARW	+8391K		1101J									
176722	KEYINF	+8541K	8551K										
153606		*66	4.70.0	2961K	00004	360.4	444.4						
000000	LC	*41	1301H	SNOW	2201K	3091K	4111K						
174233	LINK	*4031J	2031J										
174241	LINKADR	*409!J	40713										
172115	LOADIPL	*641G	481G										
170000	MACROM	*26:F	199		7 4 7 5 44								
000030	MAXLIN	*831C	99:B	2051K	3481K	368:K	490 K	620:K					
000120	MAXPOS	*841C	337:J	3631K	4471K	615:K	7711K						
000032	MAXSECT	*271D	116;H	1191H									
000004	MAXSTLS	*6 1 L	7 1 L	108;L	119:L	136;L	145 L	328:L					
040000	MAXSZ	*716	531F	154!L	2041L	207:L	275:L	2771L	359:L				
000114	MAXTRAK	*26;D	1241H	339:I									
170470	MEMPAM	*2241F	279 F	336:F									
170731	MEMPAT	*278;F	171 F	172 F									
177637	MERONG	*3121L	1961L	2001L									
177649	MERPRF	*3141L	1591L										
177734	MERRØ	+350 L	351 L										
177747	MERR1	*3551L	3481L										
170541	MERROR	*2371F	220 IF	221 F	2271F	2311F	239:F						

177601	MERX	*2911L	951L	228 IL	2571L	282:L	329:L							
170652	MERXMSG	*2391F	2951L											
177350	MENXB	*1651L	2161L											
177346	MFNXZ	*1641L	2191L											
177352	MEMDLP	*1741L	205 L	209:L	2111L									
177365	MEWDNXT	+2821L	3641L		Det 2 4 4 44									
170625	MINSTE	*2361F	2331F	2341F										
174324	MODAGN	*4561J	1331J	20401										
174227	MODIFNET	*400;J	4691J							•				
174335	MODIFX	*463:J	4611J											
174343	MODIFY	*4711J	*	484.1										
174346	MODINC	*4651J	2041J	4541J										
153604	MODYAL		1311J	463iJ										
170533	MPARIT	*65 *2271F	4621J		225.5									
170573	MPROTE		223 IF	2241F	2251F									
177514	MSTART	*2311F *2561L	229 F											
170736	MSTPAT		241L											
177624	MTDONMPF	*2811F	2761F											
		*3021L	2391L											
177766	MTEND	*3661L	1491L											
176756	MTINC	*121L	681L											
177211	MTMAINLP	*1013L	0500											
177500	MTMDØ	+2501L	2521L	308:L										
177433	MTMDON	*2221L	0760											
177211	MTMNBLK	*1081L	236:L											
177324	MTMNXØ	*1551L	1571L											
177275	MTMNXT	*141 *L	1111L	1151L										
176743	MTMSG128	*1011	321L											
176752	MTM8G64	*111L	581L											
177252	MTMSPR	*131;L	1331L											
167534	HTRFLG	*71   8												
167535	MTRLEN	*721B												
167536	MTRPNT	*731B	T											
175403	MTSETUP	*994!J	10271J	2531L	2931L	3661L								
175405	MTSETX	*1000;J	391F											
177110	MTSIZ32S	*621L	541L											
177007	MTSIZE	+261L	2861L											
177173	MTSIZIT	*93!L	81:L	3001L										
177111	MTSIZLP	*641L	9111											
177140	MTSIZLPØ	*771	731L											
177615	MTSIZMPF	*2981L	431L											
167531	MTTFLG	*6818												
167532	MTTLEN	*691B												
167533	MTTPNT	*7018												
000106	NECP	*43	106; 3	1581J	3151J	4171J	452:J	4601J	7741J					
174247	NEWADR	*4131J	123;J											
174253	NOSADR	+4241J	598:J											
153611	OLDREGS	*69	1571J	9381J										
153607	OLDTOS	<b>*68</b>	2811F	3431F	121J	5591J	751:J	761:J	787:J	92213				
170040	DNEMSA	*501F	1831F	1841F						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
173020	ONLINXIT	*158:I	155:I											
000052	OPCODEBP	*44	5771J	592:J										
000000	ORIGINI	*24	71	74	81	641J	205:3	209:J	259:J	2621J	419:J	485:J	10331J	
										THE VETTOR THE	7 A 19 7 W	70010	* 4.00.0	

000307

137604 SDCRC

SDCLK

\*511D

\*53:0

(

PAGE 109	1800M	ACR/TXT		MACRO-PE	ROCESSOR	SYSTEM N	MACRO ROM	CODE -	HSP/HJS	- 78JU	L20 11:	44	
000373	SDOTA	*501D											
172557	SDDUAL	+5210		4									
150000	SOSPBUF	*3918	4018	3611K									
167540	SEACONT	*841B											
167537	SEACFLG	*831B											
000100	SEATTKY	*117 C											
167653	SEBRLS	+117:8	631;J										
167644	SECCHAR	*10918	291 j K	376 : K	587 1 K						+		÷r
167642	SECFLAGS	*1071B	2361K	2701K	279 i K	2881K	2891K	374:K	5131K	515:K	5681K	571:K	5781K
		580 K	859 ! K										
167643	SECHIDE	*1081B	295 j K		590 : K					,			
167645	SECPOS	*1101B	247 1K	2821K	5691K	570:K	5841K	6931K	7511K	7681K			
167634	SEDLBOT	*100;B	4811K	4871K	489 1 K	, ,							
167556	SEDLNØ1	*9915	339 j K	3451K	3471K	3621K	368:K						
167636	SEDNUB	*101;B	340 1 K	6241K									
167554	SEDNUL	*9818	4821K										
167640	SEDOPTS	*1931B	808 j J	3721K	449 1 K	689 K	7031K	8081K	833:K	8351K			
150000	SEDSPBF	*40 ! B	605;F	650 F	154;H	1004:J	1371L						
000001	SEDSPKY	*1001C	6451F	6461F	951K	731 i K							
000001	SEFUNC1	*1111C	6641F										
000005	SEFUNC2	*1121C											
000004	SEFUNC3	*1131C											
000010	SEFUNC4	*114!C											
000020	SEFUNC5	*115 C											
000200	SEINTKY	*1181C											
167552	SEKRCH	*93!B	1581K	,									
999992	SEKBOKY	*1011C	6451F	951K									
000010	SEKADWN	*1031C	A										
000004	SEKBRDY	+1021C	129 ! K	1531K	,								
167551	SEKRS1	*351B	6441F	941K	1281K	1521K	7301K						
167550	SEKBS2	*91:B	371;F	643:F	6631F	5341K							
156000	SEKTRAN	*361B	380 : F	160 IK									
167553	SELFRED	*97 1B	2741K										
167677	SEPSWSV	+12418	6201J	7701J	931 I J	9651J							
000040	SERSTKY	*116 C											
167666	SESAVA	*121;8											
167676	SESAVAF	*122;B											
167655	SESAVB	*11918	91										
167665	SESAVBF	*120 B		1.									
167700	SESTACK	+126 B	341F	6981F	1029 i J								
175445	SETUP	*10181J	6101F	655:F	161L								
167652	SEXADR	*1161B	6681J										
000307	SMCLK	*58 1 D											
107747	SMCRC	*60;D											
000370	SMOTA	*57 1 D											
172552	SMDUAL	*59 I D	4				,						
171625	SMST	*531 #F	531 F	5321F	5331F	536 IF	5371F	538:F	539 F	5401F	541 1F	5421F	543:F
		5441F	545 F	546 F	547 1 F	5481F	5691F	571 F	586 F	6011F	604:F	649:F	1003:J
		471L	60 1 L	781L	80 1 L	119:L	1361L	1391L	1441L	321:L			
000005	SMSTL	*5331F	6051F	6501F	100411	501L	1201L	1371L					
000252	SOCLK	*3210											
171272	SPLCS	*4701F	4041F										

PAGE 110 1800MACR/TXT MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44

									,				
170027	SRCLICKR	*1421B											
175311	SREGMOD	*932:J	623:J										
170022	SRMEMPE	+141 B	050.0										
170047	SRNEXTAL	*145:B	541F										
170000	SPPOWER	*137 : B	941F										
170003	SRRSTRT	*1381B											
170033	SRSTPE	*1431B											
170006	SRSYSMF	*1391B											
170044	SRIMOUT	*1441B											
175321	SSTAT1	*938:J	934!J	-11.									
175242	SSTATE	*908:J	58 F	267 F	2741F	278 F	300 F	304:F	308:F	3121F	3161F	3201F	324:F
		640 F	10:J	46:J	2941								
000020	STA12	*761C											
000040	STA13	*77 * C											
000100	STA14	*78;C											
000500	STA15	*79:C											
000001	STA16	*72 C	552:F	5531F	5541F	5551F	5561F	557:F	558 F	559 F	560 F	5611F	5621F
		5631F	5641F	5651F	5661F	5671F	5761F						
174357	STACKD	*555:J	2231J										
000000	STACKP	*25	2721J	2761J	520:J								
000004	STAE	*741C	531 F	5321F	5361F	537 1F	5381F	5391F	540 F	541 iF	5421F	543:F	5441F
		5451F	5461F	547 F	5481F	552:F	5531F	5541F	555:F	556:F	557:F	558:F	559 F
		5601F	561 IF	5621F	5631F	564 F	565:F	566:F	567:F	5751F	5761F	00011	\$ 0 0 T
172733	STATWAIT	+11511	12211	9021	5001	56411	2001	300.	00/1	3/011	57011		
174560	STLOAD	*6441J	216:J										
000002	STPAR	*731C	210.0										
170453	STPARM	*2231F	275:F										
			į.	10015									
170721	STPART	+2741F	1911F	192:F				630.6					
000010	STWE	*751C	531 F	5321F	536:F	5371F	538 F	539:F	540 IF	541:F	5421F	543:F	5441F
		545 F	5461F	547 1F	548 F	552 F	553 F	5541F	555:F	556:F	557:F	558:F	559:F
		560:F	561:F	5621F	5631F	5641F	5651F	566:F	5671F	575:F	5761F		
167524	SVAMLI	*6718											
167430	SVAVIOL	*51 #B											
167510	SVBEEP	*621B											c
167450	SVBKPNT	*55   B											
167516	SACFIK	*63;B	?		,								
167502	SVDISKWS	*591B	77:I	12111	291:I								
167505	SVDISPWS	*60;B	7281K										
167406	SVINP	*481B											
167436	SVIVIOL	*52 B											
167400	SVHEMP	*471B	421F	101113	421L	96:L	160:L	229:L	258:L				
167546	SVMSECT	*851B											
167547	SVMTRAK	*8718											
167444	SVONEMS	*53 : 8											
167414	SVOUTP	+4918											
167452	SVSCAL	*541B											
167474	SVSTPAR	*571B	481F										
167466	SVUAINS	*561B											
167422	SVWVIOL	*50 B											
000200	SWALBT	*66;C	6221J										
000005	SWBASD	*60 C	VE										
000001	SWINTE	*59 C	68 C	735 I J	7421J								
តសសស្ប	Sufair	# D # 1 U	0016	7 30 1 3	/ 46 i J								

(

```
*9741J
                                  9251J
175363
        SWITZAF
000040
                         *641C
                                   681C
        SWRPT
000045
        SWSCF
                         *681C
000020
                         *631C
        SWSTDT
000004
        SWUSER
                         *611C
                                   681C
                                          7351J
                                                   7721J
000010
        SXABCL
                         *401C
000002
        SXADLO
                         *38:C
000004
        SXADSC
                         *391C
000001
        SXAPND
                         *371C
000200
        SXAPWR
                          *441C
000327
                          *371D
        SXCLK
147543
                          *39:D
        SXCRC
000040
        SXDCRO
                         *311C
000020
        SXDPR
                         *301C
000374
        SXDTA
                         *36:D
173572
        SXDUAL
                         *381D
000040
        SXMCD
                         *531C
000010
        SXMCTS
                         *511C
000020
       SXMDSR
                         *521C
000100
       SXMRNG
                         *541C
                         *181C
999992
        SXSDTR
000010
        SXSNSY
                         *211C
0000020
        SXSRDY
                         *221C
                         *171C
000001
       SXSRQS
170614 SYSCAM
                        *2341F
                                  3251F
171050
       SYSCAT
                        *3241F
                                  1851F
                                          1861F
157000
       SYSCOM
                         *341B
167400
        SYSESR
                         *31:B
                                   3218
167400 SYSIVR
                         *3218
                                   4418
                                          12818
                        *2511F
170674 SYSPAT
                                   381F
170432 SYSPRM
                        *2211F
                                  268:F
160000
        SYSRAM
                         *33:B
                         *301B
                                  1341B
170000
       SYSROM
175045
       TOSTO
                        *8041J
                                  80211
                        *8111J
175060
        TOWALT
                                  812:J
170044 TIMOUT
                         *581F
                        *2201F
                                   591F
170414 TIMOUTM
173275
       TOFFTL
                        *3711I
                                   8511
                                          124:I
                                                   15411
173264
                        *352 ! I
        TOFFTLDE
                                  6231F
                                          6251F
171616
        TRIANGLE
                        *5231F
                                  3981F
175037
        TSTDSP
                        *7971J
                                  2541J
176760 TSTMEM
                         *141L
                                  2241J
171040
        UAINST
                        *3201F
                                  189:F
                                          190:F
170622
        UAINTM
                        *2351F
                                  321 :F
        UMST
                        *5361F
171627
                                                  1101L
                                                           113:L
                                  549:F
                                         1000:J
                                                                   1141L
                                                                            235:L
000015
        UMSTL
                        *5491F
                                 100111
                                           BOIL
171877
        UTRANT
                        *3521F
                                  3601F
                                          3621F
                                                  3791F
                                                           3831F
000020
        UTRANTL
                        *3691F
                                  378:F
                                          384:F
                                                  3911F
170270
        VECTI
                        *1671F
                                  2991F
                                         101013
000124
        VECTIL
                        *2091F
                                  2591F
                                         1012:J
171664
        WRAPST
                        *5751F
                                  381L
170545 WVIOLM
                        *2291F
                                  3091F
```

PAGE 112

1800MACR/TXT

MACRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEM MACRO ROM CODE - HSP/HJS - 78JUL20 11:44

171010 WVIDLT

\*3081F 1771F 1781F

(

1

(

(

(

(

(

(

( ,